

List of All Chemicals

P Malus domestica (Rosaceae)

Common name(s)

Apple

How used

Food

*Unless otherwise noted all references are to Duke, James A. 1992. Handbook of phytochemical constituents of GRAS herbs and other economic plants. Boca Raton, FL. CRC Press.

Chemical	Part	Low PPM	High PPM	StdDev	*Reference
	All				
(+)-CATECHIN	Bark	--	--		*
Activities (30)					
ACE-Inhibitor IC50=0.155 mM/l					
ACE-Inhibitor 0.24 mg/ml rbt (weak activity)					
AntiHIV EC50=4 ug/ml					
Antiaggregant IC68=200 ug/ml					
Anticoagulant					
Anticomplementary 1/2 aspirin					
Antiinflammatory IC50=40-943 uM (cf indomethacin IC50=1 uM)					
Antimutagenic ID50=50-100 nM					Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antioxidant					
Antiperoxidant					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiprostaglandin IC50=40-943 uM (cf indomethacin IC50=1 uM)					
Antiradicular					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiulcer					
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker 10 uM (weak activity)					Zhu, M., Phillipson, J. D., Greengrass, P. M., Bowery, N. E., Cai, Y. 1997. Plant Polyphenols: Biologically Active Compounds or Non-Selective Binders to Protein? Phytochemistry, 44(3): 441-447.
COX-1-Inhibitor IC50=183-279 uM (cf indomethacin IC50=1 uM)					
COX-2-Inhibitor IC50=546-5,910 uM (cf indomethacin IC50=1 uM)					
Cancer-Preventive					Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardiotonic					
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor					
Cytotoxic TC50=>100 ug/ml					
Dermatitigenic					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hemostat					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hepatoprotective					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Immunostimulant					Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 124.
NO-Inhibitor IC11=250 uM					
Neuroprotective 1-10 uM					
Phagocytotic					Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 124.
Vasoconstrictor					Leung, A.Y., Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients Used in Food, Drugs, and Cosmetics, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1980.
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor					Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livinston, Edinburgh.
cAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor					
(+)-CATECHIN	Seed	--	--		*

Activities (30)

ACE-Inhibitor IC50=0.155 mM/l	
ACE-Inhibitor 0.24 mg/ml rbt (weak activity)	
AntiHIV EC50=4 ug/ml	
Antiaggregant IC68=200 ug/ml	
Anticoagulant	
Anticomplementary 1/2 aspirin	
Antiinflammatory IC50=40-943 uM (cf indomethacin IC50=1 uM)	
Antimutagenic ID50=50-100 nM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antioxidant	
Antiperoxidant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiprostaglandin IC50=40-943 uM (cf indomethacin IC50=1 uM)	
Antiradicular	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiulcer	
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker 10 uM (weak activity)	Zhu, M., Phillipson, J. D., Greengrass, P. M., Bowery, N. E., Cai, Y. 1997. Plant Polyphenols: Biologically Active Compounds or Non-Selective Binders to Protein? Phytochemistry, 44(3): 441-447.
COX-1-Inhibitor IC50=183-279 uM (cf indomethacin IC50=1 uM)	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC50=546-5,910 uM (cf indomethacin IC50=1 uM)	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardiotonic	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Cytotoxic TC50=>100 ug/ml	
Dermatitigenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hemostat	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hepatoprotective	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Immunostimulant	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 124.
NO-Inhibitor IC11=250 uM	
Neuroprotective 1-10 uM	
Phagocytotic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 124.
Vasoconstrictor	Leung, A.Y., Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients Used in Food, Drugs, and Cosmetics, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1980.
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livinston, Edinburgh.
cAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor	

(+)-CATECHIN Pt -- -- *

Activities (30)

ACE-Inhibitor IC50=0.155 mM/l	
ACE-Inhibitor 0.24 mg/ml rbt (weak activity)	
AntiHIV EC50=4 ug/ml	
Antiaggregant IC68=200 ug/ml	
Anticoagulant	
Anticomplementary 1/2 aspirin	
Antiinflammatory IC50=40-943 uM (cf indomethacin IC50=1 uM)	
Antimutagenic ID50=50-100 nM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antioxidant	
Antiperoxidant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiprostaglandin IC50=40-943 uM (cf indomethacin IC50=1 uM)	
Antiradicular	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiulcer	
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker 10 uM (weak activity)	Zhu, M., Phillipson, J. D., Greengrass, P. M., Bowery, N. E., Cai, Y. 1997. Plant Polyphenols: Biologically Active Compounds or Non-Selective Binders to Protein? <i>Phytochemistry</i> , 44(3): 441-447.
COX-1-Inhibitor IC50=183-279 uM (cf indomethacin IC50=1 uM)	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC50=546-5,910 uM (cf indomethacin IC50=1 uM)	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardiotonic	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Cytotoxic TC50=>100 ug/ml	
Dermatitigenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hemostat	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hepatoprotective	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Immunostimulant	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 124.
NO-Inhibitor IC11=250 uM	
Neuroprotective 1-10 uM	
Phagocytotic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 124.
Vasoconstrictor	Leung, A.Y., Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients Used in Food, Drugs, and Cosmetics, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1980.
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livinston, Edinburgh.
cAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor	

(+) -CATECHIN

Pericarp

--

--

*

Activities (30)

ACE-Inhibitor IC50=0.155 mM/l	
ACE-Inhibitor 0.24 mg/ml rbt (weak activity)	
AntiHIV EC50=4 ug/ml	
Antiaggregant IC68=200 ug/ml	
Anticoagulant	
Anticomplementary 1/2 aspirin	
Antiinflammatory IC50=40-943 uM (cf indomethacin IC50=1 uM)	
Antimutagenic ID50=50-100 nM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antioxidant	
Antiperoxidant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiprostaglandin IC50=40-943 uM (cf indomethacin IC50=1 uM)	
Antiradicular	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiulcer	
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker 10 uM (weak activity)	Zhu, M., Phillipson, J. D., Greengrass, P. M., Bowery, N. E., Cai, Y. 1997. Plant Polyphenols: Biologically Active Compounds or Non-Selective Binders to Protein? Phytochemistry, 44(3): 441-447.
COX-1-Inhibitor IC50=183-279 uM (cf indomethacin IC50=1 uM)	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC50=546-5,910 uM (cf indomethacin IC50=1 uM)	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardiotonic	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Cytotoxic TC50=>100 ug/ml	
Dermatitigenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hemostat	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hepatoprotective	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Immunostimulant	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 124.
NO-Inhibitor IC11=250 uM	
Neuroprotective 1-10 uM	
Phagocytotic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 124.
Vasoconstrictor	Leung, A.Y., Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients Used in Food, Drugs, and Cosmetics, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1980.
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livinston, Edinburgh.
cAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor	

(+)-CATECHIN

Fruit

--

--

*

Activities (30)

ACE-Inhibitor IC50=0.155 mM/l	
ACE-Inhibitor 0.24 mg/ml rbt (weak activity)	
AntiHIV EC50=4 ug/ml	
Antiaggregant IC68=200 ug/ml	
Anticoagulant	
Anticomplementary 1/2 aspirin	
Antiinflammatory IC50=40-943 uM (cf indomethacin IC50=1 uM)	
Antimutagenic ID50=50-100 nM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antioxidant	
Antiperoxidant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiprostaglandin IC50=40-943 uM (cf indomethacin IC50=1 uM)	
Antiradicular	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiulcer	
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker 10 uM (weak activity)	Zhu, M., Phillipson, J. D., Greengrass, P. M., Bowery, N. E., Cai, Y. 1997. Plant Polyphenols: Biologically Active Compounds or Non-Selective Binders to Protein? Phytochemistry, 44(3): 441-447.
COX-1-Inhibitor IC50=183-279 uM (cf indomethacin IC50=1 uM)	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC50=546-5,910 uM (cf indomethacin IC50=1 uM)	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardiotonic	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Cytotoxic TC50=>100 ug/ml	
Dermatitigenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hemostat	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hepatoprotective	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Immunostimulant	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 124.
NO-Inhibitor IC11=250 uM	
Neuroprotective 1-10 uM	
Phagocytotic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 124.
Vasoconstrictor	Leung, A.Y., Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients Used in Food, Drugs, and Cosmetics, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1980.
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livinston, Edinburgh.
cAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor	

(+)-CATECHIN Leaf -- -- *

Activities (30)

ACE-Inhibitor IC50=0.155 mM/l	
ACE-Inhibitor 0.24 mg/ml rbt (weak activity)	
AntiHIV EC50=4 ug/ml	
Antiaggregant IC68=200 ug/ml	
Anticoagulant	
Anticomplementary 1/2 aspirin	
Antiinflammatory IC50=40-943 uM (cf indomethacin IC50=1 uM)	
Antimutagenic ID50=50-100 nM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antioxidant	
Antiperoxidant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiprostaglandin IC50=40-943 uM (cf indomethacin IC50=1 uM)	
Antiradicular	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiulcer	
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker 10 uM (weak activity)	Zhu, M., Phillipson, J. D., Greengrass, P. M., Bowery, N. E., Cai, Y. 1997. Plant Polyphenols: Biologically Active Compounds or Non-Selective Binders to Protein? Phytochemistry, 44(3): 441-447.
COX-1-Inhibitor IC50=183-279 uM (cf indomethacin IC50=1 uM)	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC50=546-5,910 uM (cf indomethacin IC50=1 uM)	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardiotonic	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Cytotoxic TC50=>100 ug/ml	
Dermatitogenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hemostat	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hepatoprotective	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Immunostimulant	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 124.
NO-Inhibitor IC11=250 uM	
Neuroprotective 1-10 uM	
Phagocytotic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 124.
Vasoconstrictor	Leung, A.Y., Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients Used in Food, Drugs, and Cosmetics, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1980.
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livinston, Edinburgh.
cAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor	

(+)-EPICATECHIN	Fruit	--	--		*
(-)-EPICATECHIN	Leaf	150.0	900.0	-0.68	*

Activities (38)

5-Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=22-50 uM/l	
ACE-Inhibitor IC50=0.216 mM/l	
ACE-Inhibitor 0.5 mg/ml rbt (weak activity)	
Allelochemic	Hanke, F. J., Natural Products as a Resource for Biologically Active Compounds, Thesis, U. Cal (Santa Cruz), 1986, 252 pp
AntiEBV	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
AntiHIV EC50=2 ug/ml	
Antiaggregant	
Antianaphylactic	
Antibacterial	
Antidiabetic 30 mg/kg rat	
Antihepatitic	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antihyperglycemic	
Antiinflammatory	
Antileukemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antileukotriene	
Antilipoperoxidant	
Antimutagenic	
Antioxidant IC50=6.3 ug/ml	
Antiperoxidant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiviral EC50=2 ug/ml	
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker 10 uM	Zhu, M., Phillipson, J. D., Greengrass, P. M., Bowery, N. E., Cai, Y. 1997. Plant Polyphenols: Biologically Active Compounds or Non-Selective Binders to Protein? <i>Phytochemistry</i> , 44(3): 441-447.
COMP-Inhibitor	Dullo, A. G., et al. 1999. Efficacy of a green tea extract rich in catechin polyphenols and caffeine in increasing 24-h energy expenditure and fat oxidation in humans. <i>Am. J. Clinical Nutrition</i> , 70: 1040-1045.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardiotonic	
Choline-Sparing	
Cytotoxic TC50=>100 ug/ml	
Hypocholesterolemic	
Hypoglycemic	
Immunostimulant	
Insulinogenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 170.
Lipoxygenase-1-Inhibitor IC50=60 mM	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=140 uM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC97=5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. <i>J. Agric. Food Chem.</i> 38: 688-690.
Pancreatogenic	
Pesticide	
Reverse-Transcriptase-Inhibitor 10 ng/ml	McKenna, D. J., Hughes, K., and Jones, K. 2000. Green Tea Monograph. <i>Alternative Therapies</i> , 6(3): 61-82.
Vasodilator uM	McKenna, D. J., Hughes, K., and Jones, K. 2000. Green Tea Monograph. <i>Alternative Therapies</i> , 6(3): 61-82.
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=>40	Hatano, T., Yasuhara, T., Yoshihara, R., Agata, I., Noro, T., and Okuda, T. 1989. Effects of Interaction of Tannins with Co-existing Substances.VII. Inhibitory Effects of Tannins Related Polyphenols on Xanthine Oxidase. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(5): 1224-1229

(-)-EPICATECHIN

Pericarp

--

--

*

Activities (38)

5-Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=22-50 uM/l	
ACE-Inhibitor IC50=0.216 mM/l	
ACE-Inhibitor 0.5 mg/ml rbt (weak activity)	
Allelochemic	Hanke, F. J., Natural Products as a Resource for Biologically Active Compounds, Thesis, U. Cal (Santa Cruz), 1986, 252 pp
AntiEBV	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
AntiHIV EC50=2 ug/ml	
Antiaggregant	
Antianaphylactic	
Antibacterial	
Antidiabetic 30 mg/kg rat	
Antihepatic	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antihyperglycemic	
Antiinflammatory	
Antileukemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antileukotriene	
Antilipoperoxidant	
Antimutagenic	
Antioxidant IC50=6.3 ug/ml	
Antiperoxidant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiviral EC50=2 ug/ml	
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker 10 uM	Zhu, M., Phillipson, J. D., Greengrass, P. M., Bowery, N. E., Cai, Y. 1997. Plant Polyphenols: Biologically Active Compounds or Non-Selective Binders to Protein? <i>Phytochemistry</i> , 44(3): 441-447.
COMP-Inhibitor	Dullo, A. G., et al. 1999. Efficacy of a green tea extract rich in catechin polyphenols and caffeine in increasing 24-h energy expenditure and fat oxidation in humans. <i>Am. J. Clinical Nutrition</i> , 70: 1040-1045.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardiotonic	
Choline-Sparing	
Cytotoxic TC50=>100 ug/ml	
Hypocholesterolemic	
Hypoglycemic	
Immunostimulant	
Insulinogenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 170.
Lipoxygenase-1-Inhibitor IC50=60 mM	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=140 uM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC97=5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. <i>J. Agric. Food Chem.</i> 38: 688-690.
Pancreatogenic	
Pesticide	
Reverse-Transcriptase-Inhibitor 10 ng/ml	McKenna, D. J., Hughes, K., and Jones, K. 2000. Green Tea Monograph. <i>Alternative Therapies</i> , 6(3): 61-82.
Vasodilator uM	McKenna, D. J., Hughes, K., and Jones, K. 2000. Green Tea Monograph. <i>Alternative Therapies</i> , 6(3): 61-82.
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=>40	Hatano, T., Yasuhara, T., Yoshihara, R., Agata, I., Noro, T., and Okuda, T. 1989. Effects of Interaction of Tannins with Co-existing Substances.VII. Inhibitory Effects of Tannins Related Polyphenols on Xanthine Oxidase. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(5): 1224-1229

(-)-EPICATECHIN

Fruit

--

--

*

Activities (38)

5-Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=22-50 uM/l	
ACE-Inhibitor IC50=0.216 mM/l	
ACE-Inhibitor 0.5 mg/ml rbt (weak activity)	
Allelochemic	Hanke, F. J., Natural Products as a Resource for Biologically Active Compounds, Thesis, U. Cal (Santa Cruz), 1986, 252 pp
AntiEBV	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
AntiHIV EC50=2 ug/ml	
Antiaggregant	
Antianaphylactic	
Antibacterial	
Antidiabetic 30 mg/kg rat	
Antihepatitic	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antihyperglycemic	
Antiinflammatory	
Antileukemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antileukotriene	
Antilipoperoxidant	
Antimutagenic	
Antioxidant IC50=6.3 ug/ml	
Antiperoxidant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiviral EC50=2 ug/ml	
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker 10 uM	Zhu, M., Phillipson, J. D., Greengrass, P. M., Bowery, N. E., Cai, Y. 1997. Plant Polyphenols: Biologically Active Compounds or Non-Selective Binders to Protein? Phytochemistry, 44(3): 441-447.
COMP-Inhibitor	Dullo, A. G., et al. 1999. Efficacy of a green tea extract rich in catechin polyphenols and caffeine in increasing 24-h energy expenditure and fat oxidation in humans. Am. J. Clinical Nutrition, 70: 1040-1045.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardiotonic	
Choline-Sparing	
Cytotoxic TC50=>100 ug/ml	
Hypocholesterolemic	
Hypoglycemic	
Immunostimulant	
Insulinogenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 170.
Lipoxygenase-1-Inhibitor IC50=60 mM	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=140 uM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC97=5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.
Pancreatogenic	
Pesticide	
Reverse-Transcriptase-Inhibitor 10 ng/ml	McKenna, D. J., Hughes, K., and Jones, K. 2000. Green Tea Monograph. Alternative Therapies, 6(3): 61-82.
Vasodilator uM	McKenna, D. J., Hughes, K., and Jones, K. 2000. Green Tea Monograph. Alternative Therapies, 6(3): 61-82.
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=>40	Hatano, T., Yasuhara, T., Yoshihara, R., Agata, I., Noro, T., and Okuda, T. 1989. Effects of Interaction of Tannins with Co-existing Substances.VII. Inhibitory Effects of Tannins Related Polyphenols on Xanthine Oxidase. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(5): 1224-1229

(-)-EPICATECHIN

Fruit Juice --

--

*

Activities (38)

5-Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=22-50 uM/l	
ACE-Inhibitor IC50=0.216 mM/l	
ACE-Inhibitor 0.5 mg/ml rbt (weak activity)	
Allelochemic	Hanke, F. J., Natural Products as a Resource for Biologically Active Compounds, Thesis, U. Cal (Santa Cruz), 1986, 252 pp
AntiEBV	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
AntiHIV EC50=2 ug/ml	
Antiaggregant	
Antianaphylactic	
Antibacterial	
Antidiabetic 30 mg/kg rat	
Antihepatic	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antihyperglycemic	
Antiinflammatory	
Antileukemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antileukotriene	
Antilipoperoxidant	
Antimutagenic	
Antioxidant IC50=6.3 ug/ml	
Antiperoxidant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiviral EC50=2 ug/ml	
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker 10 uM	Zhu, M., Phillipson, J. D., Greengrass, P. M., Bowery, N. E., Cai, Y. 1997. Plant Polyphenols: Biologically Active Compounds or Non-Selective Binders to Protein? Phytochemistry, 44(3): 441-447.
COMP-Inhibitor	Dullo, A. G., et al. 1999. Efficacy of a green tea extract rich in catechin polyphenols and caffeine in increasing 24-h energy expenditure and fat oxidation in humans. Am. J. Clinical Nutrition, 70: 1040-1045.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardiotonic	
Choline-Sparing	
Cytotoxic TC50=>100 ug/ml	
Hypocholesterolemic	
Hypoglycemic	
Immunostimulant	
Insulinogenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 170.
Lipoxygenase-1-Inhibitor IC50=60 mM	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=140 uM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC97=5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.
Pancreatogenic	
Pesticide	
Reverse-Transcriptase-Inhibitor 10 ng/ml	McKenna, D. J., Hughes, K., and Jones, K. 2000. Green Tea Monograph. Alternative Therapies, 6(3): 61-82.
Vasodilator uM	McKenna, D. J., Hughes, K., and Jones, K. 2000. Green Tea Monograph. Alternative Therapies, 6(3): 61-82.
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=>40	Hatano, T., Yasuhara, T., Yoshihara, R., Agata, I., Noro, T., and Okuda, T. 1989. Effects of Interaction of Tannins with Co-existing Substances.VII. Inhibitory Effects of Tannins Related Polyphenols on Xanthine Oxidase. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(5): 1224-1229

(Z)-HEX-2-ENAL	Fruit	--	--	*
-D-GLUCITOL	Plant	--	--	*
1,3,3,-TRIMETHYL-DIOXA-2,7-BICYCLO(2,2,1)HEPTANE	Fruit	--	--	*
1-BUTANOL	Plant	--	--	*
1-DECYL-ACETATE	Plant	--	--	*
1-MONO-LINOLEIN	Seed	--	--	*
1-MONOOLEIN	Seed	--	--	*
1-NONYL-ACETATE	Plant	--	--	*
1-OCTYL-ACETATE	Plant	--	--	*
19-HYDROXYURSOLIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	J.S. Glasby Dict.Pls Containing 2ndary Metabolite. 1991.

19-HYDROXYURSONIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	J.S. Glasby Dict.Pls Containing 2ndary Metabolite. 1991.
2,4-METHYLENE-CHOLESTEROL	Pollen Or Spore	--	--	*
2-(1,1-DIMETHYLETHYL)-CYCLOHECYLACETATE	Fruit	--	--	*
2-BUTANOL	Plant	--	--	*
2-HEPTANOL	Plant	--	--	*
2-HEXENAL	Plant	--	--	*
2-METHYL-2,3-EPOXY-PENTANE	Fruit	--	--	*
2-METHYL-BUT-2-EN-1-AL	Fruit	--	--	*
2-METHYL-BUT-3-EN-1-OL	Fruit	--	--	*
2-METHYL-BUTAN-2-OL	Plant	--	--	*
2-METHYL-PENTAN-2-OL	Plant	--	--	*
2-METHYL-PROPEN-1-AL	Fruit	--	--	*
2-PENTANOL	Plant	--	--	*
2-PHENETHYLACETATE	Plant	--	--	*
2-PROPANOL	Plant	--	--	*
20-HYDROXYURSOLIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	J.S. Glasby Dict.Pls Containing 2ndary Metabolite. 1991.
3,4-BENZOPYRENE	Fruit	--	--	*
3-BETA-19-ALPHA-DIHYDROXY-2-OXO-URS-12-EN-28-OIC-ACID	Wood	--	1000.0	*
3-HYDROXY-OCTYL-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE	Fruit	--	--	*
3-HYDROXYPHLORIDZIN	Fruit Juice	--	--	*
3-PENTANOL	Plant	--	--	*
4-HYDROXYMETHYLPROLINE	Plant	--	--	*
4-P-COUMAROYLQUINIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
5,6-EPOXY-10'-APO-5,6-DIHYDRO-BETA-CAROTENE-3,10'-DIOL	Plant	--	20000.0	*
6-METHYL-HEPTEN-5-EN-2-ONE	Fruit	--	--	*
7-HEXANOIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	*
ABSCISIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--	*
ABSCISIC-ACID	Fruit Juice	--	--	*
ACETALDEHYDE	Plant	--	--	*
Activities (6)				
Addictive 8 ug/kg			Science News, 145: 294.	
Fungicide				
Perfumery FEMA 4-25			Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry	
Pesticide				
Respirapalytic				
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=43 ug/ml				
ACETALDEHYDE	Fruit	--	--	*

Activities (6)					
Addictive 8 ug/kg					Science News, 145: 294.
Fungicide					
Perfumery FEMA 4-25					Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide					
Respirapalytic					
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=43 ug/ml					

ACETALDEHYDE	Fruit Juice	--	--		Miyake, T., Shibamoto, T. 1993. Quantitative Analysis of Acetaldehyde in Foods and Beverages. J. Agr. Food Chem, 41(11): 1968-1970.
--------------	-------------	----	----	--	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Activities (6)					
Addictive 8 ug/kg					Science News, 145: 294.
Fungicide					
Perfumery FEMA 4-25					Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide					
Respirapalytic					
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=43 ug/ml					

ACETIC-ACID	Plant	--	--		*
-------------	-------	----	----	--	---

Activities (16)					
Acidulant					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antibacterial 5,000 ppm					
Antiotitic					Martindale's 28th
Antisalmonella					
Antivaginitic 1-2%					
Expectorant					Martindale's 28th
Fungicide					Martindale's 29th
Keratitigenic					
Mucolytic					Martindale's 29th
Osteolytic					
Perfumery FEMA 6,000-40,000 ppm					Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide					
Protisticide					Martindale's 29th
Spermicide					Martindale's 28th
Ulcerogenic					HerbalGram No. 20, page 9.
Verrucolytic					

ACETIC-ACID-AMYL-ESTER	Plant	--	--		*
------------------------	-------	----	----	--	---

ACETONE	Plant	--	--		*
---------	-------	----	----	--	---

Activities (3)					
Allergenic					
CNS-Depressant					Martindale's 29th
Narcotic					Martindale's 29th

ADENINE	Root	--	--		*
---------	------	----	----	--	---

Activities (11)					
Antianemic 1.5 g/day					Martindale's 28th
Antigranulocytopenic					
Antiviral					
CNS-Stimulant					
Diuretic					
Hyperuricemic					Martindale's 28th
Insectifuge					Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in Achillea millefolium L. (Asteraceae). Economic Botany 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
Lithogenic					
Myocardi tonic					
Pesticide					
Vasodilator					

ALANINE	Fruit	70.0	435.0	-1.29	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
---------	-------	------	-------	-------	------------------------------------

Activities (3)					
Antioxidant	Larson, R.A. 1987. Review Article Number 30. The Antioxidants of Higher Plants. <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 27: 969-978.				
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Oxidant	Larson, R.A. 1987. Review Article Number 30. The Antioxidants of Higher Plants. <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 27: 969-978.				
ALPHA-ALANINE	Fruit	--	--		*
ALPHA-AMINO-BUTYRIC-ACID	Plant	--	--		*
ALPHA-FARNESENE	Fruit Epidermis	--	--		Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
ALPHA-LINOLENIC-ACID	Fruit	180.0	1120.0	-0.65	*
Activities (15)					
5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor					
Antiaggregant	Cunane, S. and Thompson, L. U., eds. 1995. <i>Flaxseed in Human Nutrition</i> . AOCS Press, Champaign IL. 384 pp.				
Antihypertensive					
Antiinflammatory IC50=42 uM					
Antileukotriene-D4 IC50=42 uM					
Antimenorrhagic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Antimetastatic	Cunane, S. and Thompson, L. U., eds. 1995. <i>Flaxseed in Human Nutrition</i> . AOCS Press, Champaign IL. 384 pp.				
Antiprostatic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Hypotensive	Cunane, S. and Thompson, L. U., eds. 1995. <i>Flaxseed in Human Nutrition</i> . AOCS Press, Champaign IL. 384 pp.				
Immunostimulant 0.12 ml/man/day	Cunane, S. and Thompson, L. U., eds. 1995. <i>Flaxseed in Human Nutrition</i> . AOCS Press, Champaign IL. 384 pp.				
Lymphocytogenic 0.5 ug/ml	Cunane, S. and Thompson, L. U., eds. 1995. <i>Flaxseed in Human Nutrition</i> . AOCS Press, Champaign IL. 384 pp.				
Propecic					
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor 39.5 g/day/hmn	Ferretti, A., Flanagan, V. P. 1996. Antithromboxane Activity of Dietary Alpha-linolenic Acid: A Pilot Study. <i>Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Essential Fatty Acids</i> , 54(6): 451-455. ARS, USDA.				
Vasodilator					
ALPHA-OXOGLUTARIC-ACID	Plant	--	--		*
ALPHA-TOCOPHEROL	Fruit	2.0	37.0	-0.55	*

Activities (32)

Antialzheimeran	
Antianginal	
Antiarthritic	
Antiasthmatic	
Antiatherosclerotic	Soumyanath, A. Ed. 2006. Traditional Medicines for Modern Times - Antidiabetic Plants. CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group. Boca Raton, FL. 314 pp.
Anticancer	
Anticataract	
Anticonvulsant Synergen	
Antidementia	
Antidiabetic	Soumyanath, A. Ed. 2006. Traditional Medicines for Modern Times - Antidiabetic Plants. CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group. Boca Raton, FL. 314 pp.
Antiinfarctal	Soumyanath, A. Ed. 2006. Traditional Medicines for Modern Times - Antidiabetic Plants. CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group. Boca Raton, FL. 314 pp.
Antiinfertility	
Antiischemic	
Antimaculitic	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antineuropathic	
Antioxidant 5 x quercetin	
Antioxidant IC34=10 uM	
Antiparkinsonian	
Antiradicular 5 x quercetin	
Antiretinotic	
Antirheumatic	
Antistroke	
Antitumor	
Antitumor (Bladder)	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitumor (Stomach)	
Antitumor-Promoter	
Cancer-Preventive	
Cardioprotective	
Circulotonic	
Immunomodulator	

ALUMINUM	Fruit	0.4	129.0	-0.19	*
----------	-------	-----	-------	-------	---

Activities (5)

Antisilicotic	Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of the Tropics. Leeuwenberg, A.J.M., ed. Pudoc, Wageningen. 1987.
Antivaginitic	Martindale's 28th
Candidicide	Martindale's 28th
Encephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Pesticide	

AMMONIA	Fruit	--	235.0	-1.0	*
---------	-------	----	-------	------	---

AMMONIA	Pericarp	--	1029.0		*
---------	----------	----	--------	--	---

AMMONIA(NH3)	Fruit Epidermis	235.0	1029.0		*
--------------	--------------------	-------	--------	--	---

AMYGDALIN	Seed	6000.0	13800.0	-0.84	*
-----------	------	--------	---------	-------	---

Activities (8)

Antiinflammatory	
Antispasmodic	
Antitussive	Oriental Materia Medica (three volumes by Dr. Hsu and collaborators)
Bitter	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cyanogenic	Cooper-Driver, G. A., Chemical substances in plants toxic to animals, pp. 213-47 in Rechcigl, M., Jr., ed. CRC Handbook of Naturally Occurring Food Toxicants, CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1983, 339 pp.
Expectorant	Oriental Materia Medica (three volumes by Dr. Hsu and collaborators)
Toxic	

AMYL-ACETATE	Plant	--	--		*
--------------	-------	----	----	--	---

AMYL-ACETATE	Fruit	--	--	*
--------------	-------	----	----	---

AMYL-BUTYRATE	Fruit	--	--	*
---------------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (3)

Ataxigenic	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.			
FLavor FEMA 70-800	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			
Sedative	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.			

AMYL-BUTYRATE	Plant	--	--	*
---------------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (3)

Ataxigenic	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.			
FLavor FEMA 70-800	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			
Sedative	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.			

AMYL-FORMATE	Fruit	--	--	*
--------------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (1)

FLavor FEMA 30-170 ppm	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			
------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--	--

AMYL-PROPIONATE	Plant	--	--	*
-----------------	-------	----	----	---

ANILINE	Pericarp	--	1.7	*
---------	----------	----	-----	---

ANILINE	Fruit Epidermis	--	1.7	*
---------	--------------------	----	-----	---

ANILINE	Fruit	--	1.5	*
---------	-------	----	-----	---

APIGENIN	Heart Wood	--	--	*
----------	---------------	----	----	---

Activities (101)

11B-HSD-Inhibitor				
AntiADD				
AntiHIV IC72=200 ug/ml				
AntiHIV IC50=143 ug/ml				
Antiaflatoxin IC50=9.52 uM				
Antiaflatoxin IC50=2.57 ppm				
Antiaggregant				
Antiaging				
Antiallergic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).			
Antiangiogenic 4 uM				
Antiarrhythmic				
Antibacterial	Recio, M. C., Rios, J. L., and Villar, A., A review of some antimicrobial compounds isolated from medicinal plants reported in the literature 1978-1988, Phytotherapy Research, 3(4), 1989, 117-125.			
Anticancer (Lung)				
Anticomplementary				
Antidermatitic	Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.			
Antiestrogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).			
Antiherpetic 20-54 ug/ml				
Antihistaminic IC50=10-35 uM				
Antiinflammatory #NAME?				
Antiinflammatory IC~65=1,000 uM				
Antileukemic 20-50 uM				
Antimelanomic 1-50 uM				
Antimetastatic 1-50 uM				
Antimutagenic ID50=10-40 nM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.			
Antimutagenic ID50=0.55 ug/ml				
Antioxidant 1.5 x Vit. E				
Antioxidant IC28.5=62.5 ug/ml				

Antiperistaltic	
Antiproliferant 1-50 uM	
Antiproliferant IC50=155 uM	
Antispasmodic EC50=1-5 uM	
Antistress 10 mg/kg	
Antithyroid	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antitumor 1-50 uM	
Antitumor (Breast) 1-50 uM	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antitumor (Skin)	
Antiviral 20-54 ug/ml	
Anxiolytic 10 mg/kg	
Apoptotic 12-60 uM	
Aromatase-Inhibitor IC65=1 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 235.1999.
Beta-Glucuronidase-Inhibitor IC50=--40 uM	
CNS-Depressant	
COX-1-Inhibitor IC65=1,000 uM	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC>65=1,000 uM	
COX-2-Inhibitor <40 uM	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC50=<15 uM	
Calcium-Antagonist?	Biochimica & Biophysica Acta, 1115: 69, 1991.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Choleretic	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Cytochrome-P450-1A1-Inhibitor	
Cytotoxic IC88=10 ug/ml	Planta Medica, 57: A113, 1991.
Cytotoxic 1-50 uM	
Cytotoxic IC50=9.5 uM	
DNA-Protective	
Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jim Duke's personal files.
Differentiator MIC=30 uM	
Differentiator IC40=40 uM	
Diuretic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Estrogenic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 227.1999.
Estrogenic 16% genistein	
Estrogenic EC50=1 uM	
HIF-1alpha-Inhibitor	
Hyaluronidase-Inhibitor IC50+=50-250 uM	
Hypotensive	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
ICAM-1-Inhibitor	
IKK-Inhibitor	
Inotropic	
Interleukin-6-Inhibitor	
MAO-Inhibitor	
MAPK-Inhibitor	
Musculotropic	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Mutagenic	
Myorelaxant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
NADH-Oxidase-Inhibitor	
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
NO-Synthase-Inhibitor 5-50 uM	
Nodulation-Signal	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	
P21-Inducer 10-70 uM	
PKC-Inhibitor IC50=10 uM	
PTK-Inhibitor 10-100 uM	
Pesticide	

Polyamine-Synthesis-Inhibitor	
Progestational	
Protein-Kinase-C-Inhibitor IC50=10-40 uM	
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 20 uM	Uda, Y., Price, K. R., Williamson, G., Rhodes, M. J. C. 1997. Induction of the Anticarcinogenic Marker Enzyme, Quinone Reductase, in Murine Hepatoma Cells In Vitro by Flavonoids. <i>Cancer Lett.</i> , 120 (2): 213-216.
Radioprotective	
Sedative 30-100 mg/kg	
Sunscreen	
TNF-alpha-Inhibitor IC50=3.27 uM	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor	Santti, R., Makela, S., Strauss, L., Korman, J., Kostian, M. L. 1998. Phytoestrogens: Potential Endocrine Disruptors in Males. <i>Toxicol Ind Health</i> , 14: 223-237.
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor 50 ug/ml	Azuma, Y., Onishi, Y., Sato, Y., Kizaki, H. 1995. Effects of Protein Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitors With Different Modes of Action on Topoisomerase Activity and Death of IL-2-Dependent CTLL-2-Cells. <i>J Biochemistry</i> , 118: 312-318.
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC28=18 uM	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC45=180 uM	
Uterotrophic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 227.1999.
VEGF-Inhibitor IC50=2-7 uM	
Vasodilator	
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor 0.36 uM	
iNOS-Inhibitor IC50=<15 uM	

ARABINOSE	Plant	--	--		*
ARGININE	Fruit	60.0	373.0	-1.05	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (14)	
Antidiabetic?	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch für Apotheker und Ärzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Antiencephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Antihepatic	Martindale's 29th
Antihypertensive	
Antiimpotence	
Antiinfertility 4 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antioxidant?	
Aphrodisiac 3 g/day	
Diuretic	
Hypoammonemic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
NO-Genic	
Pituitary-Stimulant	
Spermigenic 4 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Vasodilator	

AROMADENDRIN-3-O-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE	Heart Wood	--	--		*
ARSENIC	Fruit	0.001	0.43	0.01	*

Activities (2)	
Anorexic	Forest H. Nielsen, USDA, Grand Forks, various publications.
Pesticide	

ASCORBIC-ACID	Fruit	20.0	402.0	-0.26	*
---------------	-------	------	-------	-------	---

Activities (112)	
Acidulant FEMA 6,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reverse insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Analgesic 5-10 g/day	
Angiotensin-Receptor-Blocker	
AntiAGE 2,000 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reverse insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
AntiCFS 500-1,000 mg	
AntiCTS 1,000 mg 3x/day	
AntiCrohn's 50-100 mg/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th

AntiLyme 500-2,000 mg	
AntiRaynaud's 500 mg 1-2x/day	
Antianggregant	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiaging 400 mg/day	
Antiallergic	
Antialzheimeran 2,000-6,000 mg/day	
Antiarthritic 0.2-1 g/day	
Antiasthmatic 1,000 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anticataract 350 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticataract 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Anticataract 1 g 3x/day	
Anticervicaldysplasic 1,000-2,000 mg/day	
Anticlimacteric 500-5,000 mg/day	
Anticold 1-2 g/man/day	
Antidecubitic 500 mg/man/2x/day	Martindale's 28th
Antidementia	
Antidepressant 2,000 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antidiabetic	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antidote (Aluminum)	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antidote (Cadmium)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidote (Lead)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidote (Paraquat)	Martindale's 28th
Antieczemic 3.5-5 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiedemic 1 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiencephalitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiendometriotic 2,000 mg/day	
Antifatigue 500-1,000 mg	
Antifibrotic 1,000-2,000 mg	
Antigallstone 1,000-3,000 mg/day	
Antigastritic	
Antingingivitic	
Antiglaucomic 2 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antihangover 1,000 mg	
Antihemorrhagic 1 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihepatitic 2-6 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihepatotoxic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiherpetic 1-5 g/day	
Antihistaminic 2 g/day orl man	
Antihypertensive	
Antiinfertility 1 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiinflammatory	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antileptic 1.5 g/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antilithic 1,000-3,000 mg/day	
Antimaculitic	
Antimeasles	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antimenopausal 500-5,000 mg/day	
Antimigraine	Martindale's 29th
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antineuramidase	
Antinitrosic 1 g/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antioesity 1 g 3x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiorchitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiosteoarthritic 1 g 2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiosteoporotic 500 mg/day	
Antioxidant 100 ppm	
Antiparkinsonian 1 g 2-3x/day	
Antiprotitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

Antiperiodontitic 1 g 2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antipneumonic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Antipodriac	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antipoliomyelitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antipyretic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.				
Antiradicular	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95				
Antiretinotic					
Antirheumatic					
Antirhinitic 1,000 mg 3x/day					
Antiscorbutic 10 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th				
Antiseptic MIC=3.3-217 mg/ml	Martindale's 28th				
Antiseptic 4-8 g/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95				
Antishingles	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antispasmodic 500-5,000 mg/day					
Antistress 500-1,000 mg					
Antisyndrome-X 1-4 g/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95				
Antitumor (Gastric)					
Antitumor (Lung)					
Antiulcer					
Antiviral 1-5 g/day					
Apoptotic 1-10 mM					
Asthma-preventive 1,000 mg/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker					
Beta-Glucuronidase-Inhibitor 1.5 g/day/man					
Calcium-Antagonist					
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Cardioprotective					
Cold-preventive 1-2 g/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Collagenic					
Detoxicant					
Diuretic 700 mg/man/orl					
Fistula-Preventive	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Hypocholesterolemic 300-1,000 mg/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Hypoglycemic	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95				
Hypotensive 1,000 mg/man/day					
Immunomodulator					
Immunostimulant	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95				
Interferonogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Lithogenic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Mucolytic 1 g/woman/day	Martindale's 28th				
Pesticide					
Uricosuric 4 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Urinary-Acidulant	Martindale's 29th				
Vasodilator					
Vulnerary	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				

ASCORBIDASE	Plant	--	--	*	
ASH	Fruit	2300.0	43000.0	-0.35	*
ASPARAGINE	Fruit	--	171.0	-0.83	*

Activities (2)					
Antisickling	Eeke, G.I. and Shode, F.O. 1988. Phenylalanine is the Predominant Antisickling Agent in Cajanus cajan Seed Extract. Planta Medica 56(1): 41, 1990.				
Diuretic	HerbalGram No. 17.				

ASPARTIC-ACID	Fruit	210.0	2115.0	-1.06	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
---------------	-------	-------	--------	-------	------------------------------------

Activities (3)					
Antimorphinic	Martindale's 28th				
Neuroexcitant	Martindale's 28th				
Roborant	Merck 11th Edition				

AVICULARIN Leaf -- 1425.0 *

Activities (7)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC32=1 uM Shimizu, M., Ito, T., Terashima, S., Hayashi, T., Arisawa, M., Morita, N., Kurokawa, S., Ito, K., and Hashimoto, Y. 1984. Inhibition of Lens Aldose Reductase by Flavonoids. *Phytochemistry*, 23: 1885-1888.

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC84=10 uM Shimizu, M., Ito, T., Terashima, S., Hayashi, T., Arisawa, M., Morita, N., Kurokawa, S., Ito, K., and Hashimoto, Y. 1984. Inhibition of Lens Aldose Reductase by Flavonoids. *Phytochemistry*, 23: 1885-1888.

Antibiotic CRC Handbook of Medicinal Herbs and/or CRC Handbook of Proximate Analyses

Cyclooxygenase-Activator 100 uM Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. *Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D)*, 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

Diuretic CRC Handbook of Medicinal Herbs and/or CRC Handbook of Proximate Analyses

Pesticide

Tissue-Thromboplastin-Inhibitor IC50=54.8 uM

AVICULARIN Fruit Juice -- -- *

Activities (7)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC32=1 uM Shimizu, M., Ito, T., Terashima, S., Hayashi, T., Arisawa, M., Morita, N., Kurokawa, S., Ito, K., and Hashimoto, Y. 1984. Inhibition of Lens Aldose Reductase by Flavonoids. *Phytochemistry*, 23: 1885-1888.

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC84=10 uM Shimizu, M., Ito, T., Terashima, S., Hayashi, T., Arisawa, M., Morita, N., Kurokawa, S., Ito, K., and Hashimoto, Y. 1984. Inhibition of Lens Aldose Reductase by Flavonoids. *Phytochemistry*, 23: 1885-1888.

Antibiotic CRC Handbook of Medicinal Herbs and/or CRC Handbook of Proximate Analyses

Cyclooxygenase-Activator 100 uM Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. *Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D)*, 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

Diuretic CRC Handbook of Medicinal Herbs and/or CRC Handbook of Proximate Analyses

Pesticide

Tissue-Thromboplastin-Inhibitor IC50=54.8 uM

AVICULARIN Pericarp -- -- *

Activities (7)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC32=1 uM Shimizu, M., Ito, T., Terashima, S., Hayashi, T., Arisawa, M., Morita, N., Kurokawa, S., Ito, K., and Hashimoto, Y. 1984. Inhibition of Lens Aldose Reductase by Flavonoids. *Phytochemistry*, 23: 1885-1888.

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC84=10 uM Shimizu, M., Ito, T., Terashima, S., Hayashi, T., Arisawa, M., Morita, N., Kurokawa, S., Ito, K., and Hashimoto, Y. 1984. Inhibition of Lens Aldose Reductase by Flavonoids. *Phytochemistry*, 23: 1885-1888.

Antibiotic CRC Handbook of Medicinal Herbs and/or CRC Handbook of Proximate Analyses

Cyclooxygenase-Activator 100 uM Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. *Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D)*, 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

Diuretic CRC Handbook of Medicinal Herbs and/or CRC Handbook of Proximate Analyses

Pesticide

Tissue-Thromboplastin-Inhibitor IC50=54.8 uM

AVICULARIN Fruit -- -- *

Activities (7)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC32=1 uM Shimizu, M., Ito, T., Terashima, S., Hayashi, T., Arisawa, M., Morita, N., Kurokawa, S., Ito, K., and Hashimoto, Y. 1984. Inhibition of Lens Aldose Reductase by Flavonoids. *Phytochemistry*, 23: 1885-1888.

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC84=10 uM Shimizu, M., Ito, T., Terashima, S., Hayashi, T., Arisawa, M., Morita, N., Kurokawa, S., Ito, K., and Hashimoto, Y. 1984. Inhibition of Lens Aldose Reductase by Flavonoids. *Phytochemistry*, 23: 1885-1888.

Antibiotic CRC Handbook of Medicinal Herbs and/or CRC Handbook of Proximate Analyses

Cyclooxygenase-Activator 100 uM Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. *Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D)*, 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

Diuretic CRC Handbook of Medicinal Herbs and/or CRC Handbook of Proximate Analyses

Pesticide

Tissue-Thromboplastin-Inhibitor IC50=54.8 uM

BARIUM Fruit 0.22 8.6 -0.86 *

BENZOIC-ACID Leaf 98.0 710.0 1.35 *

Activities (20)

Allergenic	Martindale's 28th
Anesthetic	
Antibacterial 33-1,250 ppm	
Antibacterial MBC=800 ug/ml	
Antiotitic	Martindale's 28th
Antipyretic	
Antisalmonella MIC=800 ug/ml	
Antiseptic 800 ug/ml	
Antiyeast MFC=1,600 ug/ml	
Choleretic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Expectorant	
FLavor FEMA 250	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide MFC=1,600 ug/ml	
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Pesticide	
Phytoalexin	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=710 uM	
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=640 uM	
Uricosuric	
Vulnerary	

BENZOIC-ACID Plant -- -- *

Activities (20)

Allergenic	Martindale's 28th
Anesthetic	
Antibacterial 33-1,250 ppm	
Antibacterial MBC=800 ug/ml	
Antiotitic	Martindale's 28th
Antipyretic	
Antisalmonella MIC=800 ug/ml	
Antiseptic 800 ug/ml	
Antiyeast MFC=1,600 ug/ml	
Choleretic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Expectorant	
FLavor FEMA 250	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide MFC=1,600 ug/ml	
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Pesticide	
Phytoalexin	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=710 uM	
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=640 uM	
Uricosuric	
Vulnerary	

BENZYL-ACETATE Plant -- -- *

Activities (9)

Acaricide					
Cardiotonic	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.				
Emetic	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.				
FLavor FEMA 35-800	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Hypotensive	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.				
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.				
Laxative	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.				
Tumorigenic	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.				
Varroacide					

BENZYL-AMINE	Pericarp	--	0.6		*
BENZYL-AMINE	Fruit Epidermis	--	0.6		*
BENZYL-AMINE	Fruit	0.3	3.0		*
BETA-ALANINE	Fruit	--	--		*

Activities (2)

Avicide	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Neurotoxic to birds	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				

BETA-CAROTENE	Fruit	--	76.0	-0.0	*
---------------	-------	----	------	------	---

Activities (53)

Allergenic	
Androgenic?	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
AntiPMS	
Antiacne	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiaging	
Antiarthritic	
Antiasthmatic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Anticancer	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Anticarcinomic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Anticervicaldysplasic	
Anticoronary 50 mg/man/2 days	
Antihyperkeratotic	
Antiichthyotic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antileukoplakic	
Antilipoperoxidant IC71=50 ug/ml	
Antilupus 150 mg/man/day/2 mos	Martindale's 28th
Antimaculitic	
Antimastitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antioxidant	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiozenic	
Antipapillomic	
Antiphotophobic 30-300 mg/man/day	Martindale's 29th
Antipityriasic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiporphyrhic 30-300 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antiproliferant	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antipsoriac	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiradicular	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antirheumatic	
Antistress	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antitumor	Simon, P.W. Carrots and Other Horticultural Crops as a Source of Provitamin A Carotenes. HortScience, 25(12): 1495, 1990.
Antitumor (Breast) IC45=60 ug/ml	
Antitumor (CNS) IC43=45 ug/ml	
Antitumor (Colon) IC43=45 ug/ml	
Antitumor (Lung) IC30=60 ug/ml	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitumor (Stomach) IC26=45 ug/ml	
Antiulcer 12 mg 3x/day/man/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiulcer 15,000-25,000 IU/day	
Antixerophthalmic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
COX-1-Inhibitor IC78=50 ug/ml	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC82=50 ug/ml	
Cancer-Preventive 22 ppm	Jim Duke's personal files.
Chemopreventive	
Colorant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Gastroprotective	
Immunostimulant 180 mg/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Interferon-Synergist	
Mucogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Phagocytotic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Prooxidant 20 ug/g	
Thymoprotective	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Ubiquiot	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

BETA-CAROTENE-5,6-EPOXIDE	Fruit	--	--		Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
BETA-SITOSTEROL	Fruit	110.0	660.0	0.07	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)

Activities (47)

Androgenic	
Angiogenic	
Anorexic	Martindale's 28th
Antiadenomic	Merck 11th Edition
Antiandrogenic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antibacterial	Recently became <i>Internat. J. Crude Drug Res.</i> 28(1,2,3,4):1990, page 155.
Anticancer (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. <i>Plant Sci.</i> , 131(1): 95-103.
Anticancer (Cervix)	
Anticancer (Lung)	
Antiedemic IC54=320 mg/kg orl	
Antiestrogenic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antifeedant	Jacobson, M., <i>Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents</i> , CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Antifertility	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antigonadotrophic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antihyperlipoproteinaemic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiinflammatory	
Antileukemic	
Antilymphomic	
Antimutagenic 250 ug/ml	
Antiophidic 2.3 mg mus	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 5: 363.
Antioxidant IC44=10 uM	
Antiprogestational	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antiprostaglandin 30 mg/day/12 wks	
Antiprostataadenomic	Merck 11th Edition
Antiprostatic 10-20 mg 3 x/day/orl man	
Antipyretic	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. <i>African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs</i> . Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Antitumor (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. <i>Plant Sci.</i> , 131(1): 95-103.
Antitumor (Cervix)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antiviral	Abid Ali Khan, M.M., Jain, D.C., Bhakuni, R.S., Zaim, M., and Thakur, R.S. 1991. Occurrence of some antiviral sterols in <i>Artemisia annua</i> . <i>Plant Science</i> , 75: 161-165, 1991.
Apoptotic	
Artemicide LC50=110 ppm	Jung, J.H., Pummangura, S., Chaichantipyuth, c., Patarapanich, C., and McLaughlin, J.L. 1989. Bioactive Constituents of <i>Melodorum fruticosum</i> . <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 29(5): 1667-1670. 1990.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli</i> . Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	Recently became <i>Internat. J. Crude Drug Res.</i> 28(1,2,3,4):1990, page 155.
Caspase-8-Inducer	
Estrogenic	
Febrifuge	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. <i>African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs</i> . Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Gonadotrophic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Hepatoprotective	
Hypocholesterolemic 2-6 g/man/day/orl	Martindale's 30th
Hypocholesterolemic 9-3,330 mg/man/day/orl	Martindale's 28th
Hypoglycemic	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 27: 243-275, 1989.
Hypolipidemic 2-6 g/day	
Pesticide	
Spermicide	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Ubiquiot	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Ulcerogenic 500 mg/kg ipr rat	

BETA-SITOSTEROL

Seed

--

--

Fathy, M. M., Abd El Megid, R. M. 1995. A Comparative Study of the Lipid Contents and the Antimicrobial Activity of Certain Rosaceous Seeds. *Zagazig J Pharm Sci*, 4(2): 121-127.

Activities (47)

Androgenic	
Angiogenic	
Anorexic	Martindale's 28th
Antiadenomic	Merck 11th Edition
Antiandrogenic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antibacterial	Recently became Internat. J. Crude Drug Res. 28(1,2,3,4):1990, page 155.
Anticancer (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from Vaccinium myrtillus (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. Plant Sci., 131(1): 95-103.
Anticancer (Cervix)	
Anticancer (Lung)	
Antiedemic IC54=320 mg/kg orl	
Antiestrogenic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antifeedant	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Antifertility	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antigonadotrophic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antihyperlipoproteinaemic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiinflammatory	
Antileukemic	
Antilymphomic	
Antimutagenic 250 ug/ml	
Antiophidic 2.3 mg mus	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 363.
Antioxidant IC44=10 uM	
Antiprogestational	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antiprostaglandin 30 mg/day/12 wks	
Antiprostataadenomic	Merck 11th Edition
Antiprostatic 10-20 mg 3 x/day/orl man	
Antipyretic	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Antitumor (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from Vaccinium myrtillus (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. Plant Sci., 131(1): 95-103.
Antitumor (Cervix)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antiviral	Abid Ali Khan, M.M., Jain, D.C., Bhakuni, R.S., Zaim, M., and Thakur, R.S. 1991. Occurrence of some antiviral sterols in Artemisia annua. Plant Science, 75: 161-165, 1991.
Apoptotic	
Artemicide LC50=110 ppm	Jung, J.H., Pummangura, S., Chaichantipyuth, c., Patarapanich, C., and McLaughlin, J.L. 1989. Bioactive Constituents of Melodorum fruticosum. Phytochemistry. 29(5): 1667-1670. 1990.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	Recently became Internat. J. Crude Drug Res. 28(1,2,3,4):1990, page 155.
Caspase-8-Inducer	
Estrogenic	
Febrifuge	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Gonadotrophic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 28: 221-234, 1990.
Hepatoprotective	
Hypocholesterolemic 2-6 g/man/day/orl	Martindale's 30th
Hypocholesterolemic 9-3,330 mg/man/day/orl	Martindale's 28th
Hypoglycemic	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 27: 243-275, 1989.
Hypolipidemic 2-6 g/day	
Pesticide	
Spermicide	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 28: 221-234, 1990.
Ubiquiot	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Ulcerogenic 500 mg/kg ipr rat	

BETA-SITOSTEROL

 Heart
Wood

--

--

*

Activities (47)

Androgenic	
Angiogenic	
Anorexic	Martindale's 28th
Antiadenomic	Merck 11th Edition
Antiandrogenic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antibacterial	Recently became <i>Internat. J. Crude Drug Res.</i> 28(1,2,3,4):1990, page 155.
Anticancer (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. <i>Plant Sci.</i> , 131(1): 95-103.
Anticancer (Cervix)	
Anticancer (Lung)	
Antiedemic IC54=320 mg/kg orl	
Antiestrogenic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antifeedant	Jacobson, M., <i>Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents</i> , CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Antifertility	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antigonadotrophic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antihyperlipoproteinaemic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiinflammatory	
Antileukemic	
Antilymphomic	
Antimutagenic 250 ug/ml	
Antiophidic 2.3 mg mus	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 5: 363.
Antioxidant IC44=10 uM	
Antiprogestational	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antiprostaglandin 30 mg/day/12 wks	
Antiprostataadenomic	Merck 11th Edition
Antiprostatic 10-20 mg 3 x/day/orl man	
Antipyretic	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. <i>African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs</i> . Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Antitumor (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. <i>Plant Sci.</i> , 131(1): 95-103.
Antitumor (Cervix)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antiviral	Abid Ali Khan, M.M., Jain, D.C., Bhakuni, R.S., Zaim, M., and Thakur, R.S. 1991. Occurrence of some antiviral sterols in <i>Artemisia annua</i> . <i>Plant Science</i> , 75: 161-165, 1991.
Apoptotic	
Artemicide LC50=110 ppm	Jung, J.H., Pummangura, S., Chaichantipyuth, c., Patarapanich, C., and McLaughlin, J.L. 1989. Bioactive Constituents of <i>Melodorum fruticosum</i> . <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 29(5): 1667-1670. 1990.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli</i> . Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	Recently became <i>Internat. J. Crude Drug Res.</i> 28(1,2,3,4):1990, page 155.
Caspase-8-Inducer	
Estrogenic	
Febrifuge	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. <i>African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs</i> . Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Gonadotrophic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Hepatoprotective	
Hypocholesterolemic 2-6 g/man/day/orl	Martindale's 30th
Hypocholesterolemic 9-3,330 mg/man/day/orl	Martindale's 28th
Hypoglycemic	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 27: 243-275, 1989.
Hypolipidemic 2-6 g/day	
Pesticide	
Spermicide	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Ubiquiot	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Ulcerogenic 500 mg/kg ipr rat	

BIOTIN Plant -- -- *

Activities (4)

Antialopepic	
Antidermatitic 3 mg/2x/day	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antineuralgic	
Antiseborrheic 3 mg/2x/day	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

BORON Fruit 1.0 110.0 1.41 *

Activities (4)

Androgenic 3 mg/man/day

Antiosteoarthritic

Werbach, M. 1993. *Healing with Food*. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

Antiosteoporotic 3 mg/man/day

Estrogenic 3 mg/man/day

BROMINE	Fruit	--	1.0	-0.43	ACTA AGRIC SCAND SUPPL 22: 1980
---------	-------	----	-----	-------	---------------------------------

BUTAN-2-ONE	Fruit	--	--		*
-------------	-------	----	----	--	---

BUTANAL	Fruit	--	--		*
---------	-------	----	----	--	---

BUTANOL	Plant	--	--		*
---------	-------	----	----	--	---

BUTYL-ACETATE	Fruit	--	--		*
---------------	-------	----	----	--	---

BUTYL-ACETATE	Plant	--	--		*
---------------	-------	----	----	--	---

BUTYL-BUTYRATE	Plant	--	--		*
----------------	-------	----	----	--	---

BUTYL-CAPROATE	Plant	--	--		*
----------------	-------	----	----	--	---

BUTYL-PROPIONATE	Plant	--	--		*
------------------	-------	----	----	--	---

BUTYL-VALERIANATE	Plant	--	--		*
-------------------	-------	----	----	--	---

CADMIUM	Fruit	0.002	0.026	-0.57	*
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---

Activities (3)Hypertensive Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. *A Textbook of Natural Medicine*. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).Lithogenic Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. *A Textbook of Natural Medicine*. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).Nephrotoxic Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. *A Textbook of Natural Medicine*. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

CAFFEETANNIN	Plant	--	--		*
--------------	-------	----	----	--	---

CAFFEIC-ACID	Fruit	85.0	1270.0	-0.1	*
--------------	-------	------	--------	------	---

Activities (102)Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 4 ug/ml (weak activity) Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. *Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo*, 43: 99-110.

Allergenic

Analgesic

AntiHIV EC50=200 ug/ml

AntiLegionella

Antiadenoviral Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 207.

Antiaaggregant Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants*. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antiaging

Antiatherogenic

Antibacterial

Anticancer

Anticarcinogenic Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.

Antidepressant

Antiedemic Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.

Antielastase IC50=93 um/l

Antielastase IC50=86 ug/ml (475 uM)

Antiescherichic

Antiflu Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 207.

Antigonadotropic Jim Duke's personal files.

Antihemolytic 25 uM Ohnishi, M., Morishita, H., Iwahashi, H., Toda, S., Shirataki, Y., Kimura, M., and Kido, R. 1993. Inhibitory Effects of Chlorogenic Acids on Linoleic Acid Peroxidation and Haemolysis. *Phytochemistry*. 36(3): 579-583. 1994.Antihepatoadenomic 200 ppm diet orl
mus

Antihepatotoxic

Antiherpetic 50 ug/ml

Antiherpetic EC50=>50 ug/ml

Antihistaminic

Antihypercholesterolemic Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.

Antihyperthyroid

Antiinflammatory

Antileukemic Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. *Am J Chin Med*, 31(1):37-46.

Antileukotriene

Antimelanogenic

Antimutagenic	Ki Soon Rhee. Oilseed Food Ingredients Used To Minimize Oxidative Flavor Deterioration in Meat Products. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.18.
Antinitrosaminic	Ki Soon Rhee. Oilseed Food Ingredients Used To Minimize Oxidative Flavor Deterioration in Meat Products. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.18.
Antiophidic	
Antioxidant 50 uM	
Antioxidant IC57=30 ppm	
Antioxidant 1/3 quercetin	
Antioxidant 30 mM	
Antioxidant 1.3 x Vit. E	
Antioxidant 1/2 BHA	
Antiperoxidant IC50=44 uM	Planta Medica, 57: A54, 1991.
Antiperoxidant IC35=200 ug/ml	
Antiperoxidant IC85=100 ug/ml	
Antiproliferant	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antiprostaglandin	
Antiradicular 10 uM	Ohnishi, M., Morishita, H., Iwahashi, H., Toda, S., Shirataki, Y., Kimura, M., and Kido, R. 1993. Inhibitory Effects of Chlorogenic Acids on Linoleic Acid Peroxidation and Haemolysis. Phytochemistry. 36(3): 579-583. 1994.
Antiradicular 1/3 quercetin	
Antiradicular 30 mM	
Antiradicular IC50=32-35 uM	
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic EC50=3.4-15 uM	Phytotherapy Research, 4: 73.
Antistaphylococcic	
Antistomatitic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 207.
Antisunburn	
Antithiamin	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, 69.
Antithyroid	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antitumor 200 ppm diet orl mus	
Antitumor (Skin)	
Antitumor-Promoter IC42=10 uM	Cancer Research, 48: 5941.
Antiulcerogenic	
Antivaccinia	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 207.
Antiviral IC50=62.5 ug/ml	
Anxiolytic	
CNS-Active	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
COX-2-Inhibitor IC32=100 uM	
Calcium-Antagonist IC50=1.2 uM rbt	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Carcinogenic 2% (diet)	
Chemopreventive	
Cholagogue	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Choleretic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Clastogenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Co-carcinogenic	
Collagen-Sparing	
Cytoprotective	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Cytotoxic TC50=200 ug/ml	
DNA-Active	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
DNA-Protective	
Diuretic	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Fungicide MIC=0.4 mg/ml	
Hepatocarcinogenic 400 ppm diet orl mus (in the absence of alcohol)	
Hepatoprotective	Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 210.
Hepatotropic	
Histamine-Inhibitor	
Immunostimulant	
Insectifuge	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in Achillea millefolium L. (Asteraceae). Economic Botany 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
Leukotriene-Inhibitor	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC27=5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=62-148 uM	
Lyase-Inhibitor IC50=94-164 uM	

Metal-Chelator	McEvily, A.J., Iyengar, R., and Gross, A.T. Inhibition of Polyphenol Oxidase by Phenolic Compounds. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.25.
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	Hagerman, A.E. Tannin-Protein Interactions. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.19.
Pesticide	
Prooxidant	
Prostaglandigenic	
Sedative 500 mg	
Sunscreen IC50=2.5 mg/l	Lazarova*, G., Kostova, I., Neychev, H. 1992. Photodynamic damage prevention by some hydroxycoumarins. Fitoterapia 64(2): 134-136, 1993.
Sunscreen IC91=5 mg/l	Lazarova*, G., Kostova, I., Neychev, H. 1992. Photodynamic damage prevention by some hydroxycoumarins. Fitoterapia 64(2): 134-136, 1993.
Sunscreen IC98=25 mg/l	Lazarova*, G., Kostova, I., Neychev, H. 1992. Photodynamic damage prevention by some hydroxycoumarins. Fitoterapia 64(2): 134-136, 1993.
Tumorigenic	Jim Duke's personal files.
Vulnerary	
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=39.21 uM	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livinston, Edinburgh.

CAFFEIC-ACID Fruit Juice -- -- *

Activities (102)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 4 ug/ml (weak activity)	Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo, 43: 99-110.
Allergenic	
Analgesic	
AntiHIV EC50=200 ug/ml	
AntiLegionella	
Antiadenoviral	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 207.
Antiaggregant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiaging	
Antiatherogenic	
Antibacterial	
Anticancer	
Anticarcinogenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antidepressant	
Antiedemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antielastase IC50=93 um/l	
Antielastase IC50=86 ug/ml (475 uM)	
Antiescherichic	
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 207.
Antigonadotropic	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antihemolytic 25 uM	Ohnishi, M., Morishita, H., Iwahashi, H., Toda, S., Shirataki, Y., Kimura, M., and Kido, R. 1993. Inhibitory Effects of Chlorogenic Acids on Linoleic Acid Peroxidation and Haemolysis. Phytochemistry. 36(3): 579-583. 1994.
Antihepatoadenomic 200 ppm diet orl mus	
Antihepatotoxic	
Antiherpetic 50 ug/ml	
Antiherpetic EC50=>50 ug/ml	
Antihistaminic	
Antihypercholesterolemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antihyperthyroid	
Antiinflammatory	
Antileukemic	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antileukotriene	
Antimelanogenic	
Antimutagenic	Ki Soon Rhee. Oilseed Food Ingredients Used To Minimize Oxidative Flavor Deterioration in Meat Products. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.18.
Antinitrosaminic	Ki Soon Rhee. Oilseed Food Ingredients Used To Minimize Oxidative Flavor Deterioration in Meat Products. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.18.
Antiphidic	
Antioxidant 50 uM	
Antioxidant IC57=30 ppm	
Antioxidant 1/3 quercetin	
Antioxidant 30 mM	
Antioxidant 1.3 x Vit. E	
Antioxidant 1/2 BHA	
Antiperoxidant IC50=44 uM	Planta Medica, 57: A54, 1991.
Antiperoxidant IC35=200 ug/ml	
Antiperoxidant IC85=100 ug/ml	
Antiproliferant	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.

Antiprostaglandin	
Antiradicular 10 uM	Ohnishi, M., Morishita, H., Iwahashi, H., Toda, S., Shirataki, Y., Kimura, M., and Kido, R. 1993. Inhibitory Effects of Chlorogenic Acids on Linoleic Acid Peroxidation and Haemolysis. <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 36(3): 579-583. 1994.
Antiradicular 1/3 quercetin	
Antiradicular 30 mM	
Antiradicular IC50=32-35 uM	
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic EC50=3.4-15 uM	Phytotherapy Research, 4: 73.
Antistaphylococcic	
Antistomatitic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 207.
Antisunburn	
Antithiamin	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, 69.
Antithyroid	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antitumor 200 ppm diet orl mus	
Antitumor (Skin)	
Antitumor-Promoter IC42=10 uM	Cancer Research, 48: 5941.
Antiulcerogenic	
Antivaccinia	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 207.
Antiviral IC50=62.5 ug/ml	
Anxiolytic	
CNS-Active	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
COX-2-Inhibitor IC32=100 uM	
Calcium-Antagonist IC50=1.2 uM rbt	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Carcinogenic 2% (diet)	
Chemopreventive	
Chologogue	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Choleretic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Clastogenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Co-carcinogenic	
Collagen-Sparing	
Cytoprotective	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Cytotoxic TC50=200 ug/ml	
DNA-Active	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
DNA-Protective	
Diuretic	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Fungicide MIC=0.4 mg/ml	
Hepatocarcinogenic 400 ppm diet orl mus (in the absence of alcohol)	
Hepatoprotective	Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 210.
Hepatotropic	
Histamine-Inhibitor	
Immunostimulant	
Insectifuge	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in Achillea millefolium L. (Asteraceae). <i>Economic Botany</i> 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
Leukotriene-Inhibitor	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC27=5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. <i>J. Agric. Food Chem.</i> 38: 688-690.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=62-148 uM	
Lyase-Inhibitor IC50=94-164 uM	
Metal-Chelator	McEvily, A.J., Iyengar, R., and Gross, A.T. Inhibition of Polyphenol Oxidase by Phenolic Compounds. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.25.
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	Hagerman, A.E. Tannin-Protein Interactions. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.19.
Pesticide	
Prooxidant	
Prostaglandigenic	
Sedative 500 mg	
Sunscreen IC50=2.5 mg/l	Lazarova*, G., Kostova, I., Neychev, H. 1992. Photodynamic damage prevention by some hydroxycoumarins. <i>Fitoterapia</i> 64(2): 134-136, 1993.
Sunscreen IC91=5 mg/l	Lazarova*, G., Kostova, I., Neychev, H. 1992. Photodynamic damage prevention by some hydroxycoumarins. <i>Fitoterapia</i> 64(2): 134-136, 1993.
Sunscreen IC98=25 mg/l	Lazarova*, G., Kostova, I., Neychev, H. 1992. Photodynamic damage prevention by some hydroxycoumarins. <i>Fitoterapia</i> 64(2): 134-136, 1993.
Tumorigenic	Jim Duke's personal files.
Vulnerary	
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=39.21 uM	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. <i>Phytotherapy</i> . Churchill Livinston, Edinburgh.

CALCIUM	Fruit	43.0	570.0	-0.76	*
Activities (28)					
AntiPMS 1 g/day					
Antiallergic 500 mg/day					
Antianxiety					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiarrhythmic 500-1,500 mg					
Antiarthritic 1,000 mg/day					
Antiatherosclerotic 500 mg/day					Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticlimacteric 1,000-1,500 mg/day					
Antidepressant					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidote (Aluminum)					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidote (Lead)					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihyperkinetic					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihypertensive					
Antiinsomniac					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antimenopausal 1,000-1,500 mg/day					
Antiobesity					
Antiosteoporotic 500-2,000 mg/day					
Antiperiodontitic 750 mg/day					Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antirheumatic 1,000 mg/day					
Antistress 500-1,500 mg/day					
Antitic					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anxiolytic 500-1,500 mg/day					
Calcium-Channel-Blocker					
Diuretic					
Hypocholesterolemic 500 mg/day					Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Hypotensive 1 g/day					Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Laxative 1,000-1,200 mg					
Tranquilizer 500-1,500 mg/day					
Vasodilator					
CALCIUM-OXALATE	Plant	--	--		*
Activities (4)					
Emetic					
Inflammatory					
Laxative					
Lithogenic					
CAMPESTEROL	Fruit	10.0	60.0	-0.15	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
Activities (2)					
Antioxidant IC37=10 uM					
Hypocholesterolemic					Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
CAPROALDEHYDE	Plant	--	--		*
CAPROIC-ACID-AMYL-ESTER	Plant	--	--		*
CAPRYLIC-ESTER	Plant	--	--		*
CARBOHYDRATES	Fruit	152250.0	948550.0	0.89	*
CAROTENOIDS	Plant	--	126.0		*
CATALASE	Plant	--	--		*
Activities (1)					
Antioxidant					Jim Duke's personal files.
CHLOROGENIC-ACID	Leaf	100.0	1200.0	-1.32	*
Activities (77)					
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=1.8 uM rat (strong activity)					Yoshikawa, M., et al. 1999. Medicinal Flowers. I. Aldose Reductase Inhibitors and Three New Eudesmane-Type Sesquiterpenes, Kikkanols A, B, and C, From the Flowers of Chrysanthemum indicum L. Chem Pharm Bull, 47(3): 340-345.
Allelochemic					

Allergenic	
Analgesic	
AntiEBV	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
AntiHIV	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
AntiLegionella	
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	
Anticancer (Colon)	
Anticancer (Forestomach)	
Anticancer (Liver)	
Anticancer (Skin)	
Anticarcinogenic	
Antidiabetic	
Antifeedant	
Antigenotoxic	
Antigonadotropic	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antihemolytic 10 uM	Ohnishi, M., Morishita, H., Iwahashi, H., Toda, S., Shirataki, Y., Kimura, M., and Kido, R. 1993. Inhibitory Effects of Chlorogenic Acids on Linoleic Acid Peroxidation and Haemolysis. <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 36(3): 579-583. 1994.
Antihepatotoxic	
Antiherpetic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 194.
Antihistaminic	
Antihypercholesterolemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antihyperthyroid	
Antiinflammatory	Hagerman, A.E. Tannin-Protein Interactions. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.19.
Antileukotriene	
Antimelanogenic	
Antimutagenic	
Antinitrosaminic	
Antioxidant IC53=200 ppm	Huang, M-T., and Ferraro, T. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Cancer Prevention. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.2 p.21.
Antioxidant IC80=12 uM	
Antioxidant IC50=54.2 uM	
Antiperoxidant IC50=36 uM	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A54, 1991.
Antipolio	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antiradicular 10 uM	Ohnishi, M., Morishita, H., Iwahashi, H., Toda, S., Shirataki, Y., Kimura, M., and Kido, R. 1993. Inhibitory Effects of Chlorogenic Acids on Linoleic Acid Peroxidation and Haemolysis. <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 36(3): 579-583. 1994.
Antiradicular 9 x quercetin	
Antiseptic	
Antisunburn	
Antithyroid	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antitumor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Forestomach)	
Antitumor (Liver)	
Antitumor (Skin)	
Antitumor-Promoter IC25=10 uM	
Antiulcer	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiviral	Vlietinck, A.J. and Domisse, R.A. eds. 1985. <i>Advances in Medicinal Plant Research</i> . Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Autotoxic	
CNS-Active	Wichtl, M. 1984. <i>Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart</i> . 393 pp.
CNS-Stimulant 1/6 Caffeine	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli</i> . Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective	
Chemopreventive	
Cholagogue	Wichtl, M. 1984. <i>Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart</i> . 393 pp.
Choleretic	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Clastogenic	Friedman, M. and Dao, L. 1990. Effect of Autoclaving and Conventional and Microwave Baking on the Ergot Alkaloid and Chlorogenic Acid Contents of Morning Glory (<i>Ipomoea tricolor</i> Cav. cv.) Heavenly Blue Seeds. <i>J. Agric. Food Chem.</i> 38: 805-808.
Collagen-Sparing	
Diuretic	
Fungicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Hepatoprotective	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Histamine-Inhibitor	
Hypoglycemic	
Immunostimulant	
Insectifuge	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in <i>Achillea millefolium</i> L. (<i>Asteraceae</i>). <i>Economic Botany</i> 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
Interferonogenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 124.

Juvabional	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Larvostat	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Leukotriene-Inhibitor	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC23=5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.
Metal-Chelator	McEvily, A.J., Iyengar, R., and Gross, A.T. Inhibition of Polyphenol Oxidase by Phenolic Compounds. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.25.
NO-Genic	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	Hagerman, A.E. Tannin-Protein Interactions. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.19.
Oviposition-Stimulant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Sunscreen	
Sweetener	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Vulnerary	

CHLOROGENIC-ACID

Pt -- -- *

Activities (77)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=1.8 uM rat (strong activity)	Yoshikawa, M., et al. 1999. Medicinal Flowers. I. Aldose Reductase Inhibitors and Three New Eudesmane-Type Sesquiterpenes, Kikkanols A, B, and C, From the Flowers of Chrysanthemum indicum L. Chem Pharm Bull, 47(3): 340-345.
Allelochemic	
Allergenic	
Analgesic	
AntiEBV	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
AntiHIV	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
AntiLegionella	
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	
Anticancer (Colon)	
Anticancer (Forestomach)	
Anticancer (Liver)	
Anticancer (Skin)	
Anticarcinogenic	
Antidiabetic	
Antifeedant	
Antigenotoxic	
Antigonadotropic	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antihemolytic 10 uM	Ohnishi, M., Morishita, H., Iwahashi, H., Toda, S., Shirataki, Y., Kimura, M., and Kido, R. 1993. Inhibitory Effects of Chlorogenic Acids on Linoleic Acid Peroxidation and Haemolysis. Phytochemistry. 36(3): 579-583. 1994.
Antihepatotoxic	
Antiherpetic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 194.
Antihistaminic	
Antihypercholesterolemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antihyperthyroid	
Antiinflammatory	Hagerman, A.E. Tannin-Protein Interactions. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.19.
Antileukotriene	
Antimelanogenic	
Antimutagenic	
Antinitrosaminic	
Antioxidant IC53=200 ppm	Huang, M-T., and Ferraro, T. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Cancer Prevention. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.2 p.21.
Antioxidant IC80=12 uM	
Antioxidant IC50=54.2 uM	
Antiperoxidant IC50=36 uM	Planta Medica, 57: A54, 1991.
Antipolio	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antiradicular 10 uM	Ohnishi, M., Morishita, H., Iwahashi, H., Toda, S., Shirataki, Y., Kimura, M., and Kido, R. 1993. Inhibitory Effects of Chlorogenic Acids on Linoleic Acid Peroxidation and Haemolysis. Phytochemistry. 36(3): 579-583. 1994.
Antiradicular 9 x quercetin	
Antiseptic	
Antisunburn	
Antithyroid	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antitumor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Forestomach)	
Antitumor (Liver)	
Antitumor (Skin)	

Antitumor-Promoter IC25=10 uM	
Antiulcer	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiviral	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Autotoxic	
CNS-Active	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
CNS-Stimulant 1/6 Caffeine	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective	
Chemopreventive	
Cholagogue	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Choleretic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Clastogenic	Friedman, M. and Dao, L. 1990. Effect of Autoclaving and Conventional and Microwave Baking on the Ergot Alkaloid and Chlorogenic Acid Contents of Morning Glory (<i>Ipomoea tricolor</i> Cav. cv.) Heavenly Blue Seeds. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 805-808.
Collagen-Sparing	
Diuretic	
Fungicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Hepatoprotective	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Histamine-Inhibitor	
Hypoglycemic	
Immunostimulant	
Insectifuge	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in <i>Achillea millefolium</i> L. (Asteraceae). Economic Botany 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
Interferonogenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 124.
Juvabional	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Larvostat	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Leukotriene-Inhibitor	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC23=5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.
Metal-Chelator	McEvily, A.J., Iyengar, R., and Gross, A.T. Inhibition of Polyphenol Oxidase by Phenolic Compounds. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.25.
NO-Genic	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	Hagerman, A.E. Tannin-Protein Interactions. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.19.
Oviposition-Stimulant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Sunscreen	
Sweetener	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Vulnerary	

CHLOROGENIC-ACID Seed -- -- *

Activities (77)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=1.8 uM rat (strong activity)	Yoshikawa, M., et al. 1999. Medicinal Flowers. I. Aldose Reductase Inhibitors and Three New Eudesmane-Type Sesquiterpenes, Kikkanols A, B, and C, From the Flowers of <i>Chrysanthemum indicum</i> L. Chem Pharm Bull, 47(3): 340-345.
Allelochemic	
Allergenic	
Analgesic	
AntiEBV	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
AntiHIV	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
AntiLegionella	
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	
Anticancer (Colon)	
Anticancer (Forestomach)	
Anticancer (Liver)	
Anticancer (Skin)	
Anticarcinogenic	
Antidiabetic	
Antifeedant	
Antigenotoxic	
Antigonadotropic	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antihemolytic 10 uM	Ohnishi, M., Morishita, H., Iwashita, H., Toda, S., Shirataki, Y., Kimura, M., and Kido, R. 1993. Inhibitory Effects of Chlorogenic Acids on Linoleic Acid Peroxidation and Haemolysis. Phytochemistry. 36(3): 579-583. 1994.
Antihepatotoxic	
Antiherpetic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 194.
Antihistaminic	
Antihypercholesterolemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.

Antihyperthyroid	
Antiinflammatory	Hagerman, A.E. Tannin-Protein Interactions. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.19.
Antileukotriene	
Antimelanogenic	
Antimutagenic	
Antinitrosaminic	
Antioxidant IC53=200 ppm	Huang, M-T., and Ferraro, T. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Cancer Prevention. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.2 p.21.
Antioxidant IC80=12 uM	
Antioxidant IC50=54.2 uM	
Antiperoxidant IC50=36 uM	Planta Medica, 57: A54, 1991.
Antipolio	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antiradicular 10 uM	Ohnishi, M., Morishita, H., Iwahashi, H., Toda, S., Shirataki, Y., Kimura, M., and Kido, R. 1993. Inhibitory Effects of Chlorogenic Acids on Linoleic Acid Peroxidation and Haemolysis. Phytochemistry. 36(3): 579-583. 1994.
Antiradicular 9 x quercetin	
Antiseptic	
Antisunburn	
Antithyroid	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antitumor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Forestomach)	
Antitumor (Liver)	
Antitumor (Skin)	
Antitumor-Promoter IC25=10 uM	
Antiulcer	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiviral	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissse, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Autotoxic	
CNS-Active	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
CNS-Stimulant 1/6 Caffeine	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective	
Chemopreventive	
Cholagogue	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Choleretic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Clastogenic	Friedman, M. and Dao, L. 1990. Effect of Autoclaving and Conventional and Microwave Baking on the Ergot Alkaloid and Chlorogenic Acid Contents of Morning Glory (Ipomoea tricolor Cav. cv.) Heavenly Blue Seeds. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 805-808.
Collagen-Sparing	
Diuretic	
Fungicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Hepatoprotective	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Histamine-Inhibitor	
Hypoglycemic	
Immunostimulant	
Insectifuge	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in Achillea millefolium L. (Asteraceae). Economic Botany 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
Interferonogenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 124.
Juvabional	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Larvostat	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Leukotriene-Inhibitor	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC23=5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.
Metal-Chelator	McEvily, A.J., Iyengar, R., and Gross, A.T. Inhibition of Polyphenol Oxidase by Phenolic Compounds. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.25.
NO-Genic	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	Hagerman, A.E. Tannin-Protein Interactions. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.19.
Oviposition-Stimulant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Sunscreen	
Sweetener	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Vulnerary	

CHLOROGENIC-ACID Fruit 5.0 15.0 -1.09 *

Activities (77)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=1.8 uM rat (strong activity)	Yoshikawa, M., et al. 1999. Medicinal Flowers. I. Aldose Reductase Inhibitors and Three New Eudesmane-Type Sesquiterpenes, Kikkanols A, B, and C, From the Flowers of <i>Chrysanthemum indicum</i> L. <i>Chem Pharm Bull</i> , 47(3): 340-345.
Allelochemic	
Allergenic	
Analgesic	
AntiEBV	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
AntiHIV	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
AntiLegionella	
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	
Anticancer (Colon)	
Anticancer (Forestomach)	
Anticancer (Liver)	
Anticancer (Skin)	
Anticarcinogenic	
Antidiabetic	
Antifeedant	
Antigenotoxic	
Antigonadotropic	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antihemolytic 10 uM	Ohnishi, M., Morishita, H., Iwahashi, H., Toda, S., Shirataki, Y., Kimura, M., and Kido, R. 1993. Inhibitory Effects of Chlorogenic Acids on Linoleic Acid Peroxidation and Haemolysis. <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 36(3): 579-583. 1994.
Antihepatotoxic	
Antiherpetic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 194.
Antihistaminic	
Antihypercholesterolemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antihyperthyroid	
Antiinflammatory	Hagerman, A.E. Tannin-Protein Interactions. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.19.
Antileukotriene	
Antimelanogenic	
Antimutagenic	
Antinitrosaminic	
Antioxidant IC53=200 ppm	Huang, M-T., and Ferraro, T. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Cancer Prevention</i> . <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.2 p.21.
Antioxidant IC80=12 uM	
Antioxidant IC50=54.2 uM	
Antiperoxidant IC50=36 uM	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A54, 1991.
Antipolio	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antiradicular 10 uM	Ohnishi, M., Morishita, H., Iwahashi, H., Toda, S., Shirataki, Y., Kimura, M., and Kido, R. 1993. Inhibitory Effects of Chlorogenic Acids on Linoleic Acid Peroxidation and Haemolysis. <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 36(3): 579-583. 1994.
Antiradicular 9 x quercetin	
Antiseptic	
Antisunburn	
Antithyroid	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antitumor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Forestomach)	
Antitumor (Liver)	
Antitumor (Skin)	
Antitumor-Promoter IC25=10 uM	
Antiulcer	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiviral	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissse, R.A. eds. 1985. <i>Advances in Medicinal Plant Research</i> . Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Autotoxic	
CNS-Active	Wichtl, M. 1984. <i>Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte</i> . Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
CNS-Stimulant 1/6 Caffeine	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli</i> . Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective	
Chemopreventive	
Cholagogue	Wichtl, M. 1984. <i>Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte</i> . Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Choleretic	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Clastogenic	Friedman, M. and Dao, L. 1990. Effect of Autoclaving and Conventional and Microwave Baking on the Ergot Alkaloid and Chlorogenic Acid Contents of Morning Glory (<i>Ipomoea tricolor</i> Cav. cv.) Heavenly Blue Seeds. <i>J. Agric. Food Chem.</i> 38: 805-808.
Collagen-Sparing	
Diuretic	
Fungicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Hepatoprotective	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Histamine-Inhibitor	
Hypoglycemic	
Immunostimulant	

Insectifuge	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in <i>Achillea millefolium</i> L. (Asteraceae). <i>Economic Botany</i> 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
Interferonogenic	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 1: 124.
Juvabional	Jacobson, M., <i>Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents</i> , CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Larvostat	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Leukotriene-Inhibitor	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC23=5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. <i>J. Agric. Food Chem.</i> 38: 688-690.
Metal-Chelator	McEvily, A.J., Iyengar, R., and Gross, A.T. Inhibition of Polyphenol Oxidase by Phenolic Compounds. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.25.
NO-Genic	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	Hagerman, A.E. Tannin-Protein Interactions. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.19.
Oviposition-Stimulant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Sunscreen	
Sweetener	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients</i> 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.

CHLOROGENIC ACID Fruit Juice -- -- *

Activities (77)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=1.8 uM rat (strong activity)	Yoshikawa, M., et al. 1999. Medicinal Flowers. I. Aldose Reductase Inhibitors and Three New Eudesmane-Type Sesquiterpenes, Kikkanols A, B, and C, From the Flowers of <i>Chrysanthemum indicum</i> L. <i>Chem Pharm Bull</i> , 47(3): 340-345.
Allelochemic	
Allergenic	
Analgesic	
AntiEBV	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 6: 189.
AntiHIV	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 6: 189.
AntiLegionella	
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	
Anticancer (Colon)	
Anticancer (Forestomach)	
Anticancer (Liver)	
Anticancer (Skin)	
Anticarcinogenic	
Antidiabetic	
Antifeedant	
Antigenotoxic	
Antigonadotropic	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antihemolytic 10 uM	Ohnishi, M., Morishita, H., Iwashita, H., Toda, S., Shirataki, Y., Kimura, M., and Kido, R. 1993. Inhibitory Effects of Chlorogenic Acids on Linoleic Acid Peroxidation and Haemolysis. <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 36(3): 579-583. 1994.
Antihepatotoxic	
Antiherpetic	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 5: 194.
Antihistaminic	
Antihypercholesterolemic	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 6: 189.
Antihyperthyroid	
Antiinflammatory	Hagerman, A.E. Tannin-Protein Interactions. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.19.
Antileukotriene	
Antimelanogenic	
Antimutagenic	
Antinitrosaminic	
Antioxidant IC53=200 ppm	Huang, M-T., and Ferraro, T. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Cancer Prevention. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.2 p.21.
Antioxidant IC80=12 uM	
Antioxidant IC50=54.2 uM	
Antiperoxidant IC50=36 uM	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A54, 1991.
Antipolio	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antiradicular 10 uM	Ohnishi, M., Morishita, H., Iwashita, H., Toda, S., Shirataki, Y., Kimura, M., and Kido, R. 1993. Inhibitory Effects of Chlorogenic Acids on Linoleic Acid Peroxidation and Haemolysis. <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 36(3): 579-583. 1994.
Antiradicular 9 x quercetin	
Antiseptic	
Antisunburn	
Antithyroid	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antitumor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Forestomach)	
Antitumor (Liver)	
Antitumor (Skin)	

Antitumor-Promoter IC25=10 uM	
Antiulcer	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiviral	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Autotoxic	
CNS-Active	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
CNS-Stimulant 1/6 Caffeine	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective	
Chemopreventive	
Cholagogue	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Choleretic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Clastogenic	Friedman, M. and Dao, L. 1990. Effect of Autoclaving and Conventional and Microwave Baking on the Ergot Alkaloid and Chlorogenic Acid Contents of Morning Glory (<i>Ipomoea tricolor</i> Cav. cv.) Heavenly Blue Seeds. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 805-808.
Collagen-Sparing	
Diuretic	
Fungicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Hepatoprotective	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Histamine-Inhibitor	
Hypoglycemic	
Immunostimulant	
Insectifuge	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in <i>Achillea millefolium</i> L. (Asteraceae). Economic Botany 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
Interferonogenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 124.
Juvabional	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Larvostat	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Leukotriene-Inhibitor	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC23=5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.
Metal-Chelator	McEvily, A.J., Iyengar, R., and Gross, A.T. Inhibition of Polyphenol Oxidase by Phenolic Compounds. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.25.
NO-Genic	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	Hagerman, A.E. Tannin-Protein Interactions. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.19.
Oviposition-Stimulant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Sunscreen	
Sweetener	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Vulnerary	

CHLOROGENIC-ACID

Pericarp 8.0 18.0 *

Activities (77)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=1.8 uM rat (strong activity)	Yoshikawa, M., et al. 1999. Medicinal Flowers. I. Aldose Reductase Inhibitors and Three New Eudesmane-Type Sesquiterpenes, Kikkanols A, B, and C, From the Flowers of <i>Chrysanthemum indicum</i> L. Chem Pharm Bull, 47(3): 340-345.
Allelochemic	
Allergenic	
Analgesic	
AntiEBV	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
AntiHIV	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
AntiLegionella	
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	
Anticancer (Colon)	
Anticancer (Forestomach)	
Anticancer (Liver)	
Anticancer (Skin)	
Anticarcinogenic	
Antidiabetic	
Antifeedant	
Antigenotoxic	
Antigonadotropic	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antihemolytic 10 uM	Ohnishi, M., Morishita, H., Iwashita, H., Toda, S., Shirataki, Y., Kimura, M., and Kido, R. 1993. Inhibitory Effects of Chlorogenic Acids on Linoleic Acid Peroxidation and Haemolysis. Phytochemistry. 36(3): 579-583. 1994.
Antihepatotoxic	
Antiherpetic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 194.
Antihistaminic	
Antihypercholesterolemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antihyperthyroid	

Antiinflammatory	Hagerman, A.E. Tannin-Protein Interactions. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.19.
Antileukotriene	
Antimelanogenic	
Antimutagenic	
Antinitrosaminic	
Antioxidant IC53=200 ppm	Huang, M-T., and Ferraro, T. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Cancer Prevention. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.2 p.21.
Antioxidant IC80=12 uM	
Antioxidant IC50=54.2 uM	
Antiperoxidant IC50=36 uM	Planta Medica, 57: A54, 1991.
Antipolio	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antiradicular 10 uM	Ohnishi, M., Morishita, H., Iwashashi, H., Toda, S., Shirataki, Y., Kimura, M., and Kido, R. 1993. Inhibitory Effects of Chlorogenic Acids on Linoleic Acid Peroxidation and Haemolysis. Phytochemistry. 36(3): 579-583. 1994.
Antiradicular 9 x quercetin	
Antiseptic	
Antisunburn	
Antithyroid	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antitumor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Forestomach)	
Antitumor (Liver)	
Antitumor (Skin)	
Antitumor-Promoter IC25=10 uM	
Antiulcer	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiviral	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Autotoxic	
CNS-Active	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
CNS-Stimulant 1/6 Caffeine	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective	
Chemopreventive	
Cholagogue	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Choleretic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Clastogenic	Friedman, M. and Dao, L. 1990. Effect of Autoclaving and Conventional and Microwave Baking on the Ergot Alkaloid and Chlorogenic Acid Contents of Morning Glory (Ipomoea tricolor Cav. cv.) Heavenly Blue Seeds. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 805-808.
Collagen-Sparing	
Diuretic	
Fungicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Hepatoprotective	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Histamine-Inhibitor	
Hypoglycemic	
Immunostimulant	
Insectifuge	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in Achillea millefolium L. (Asteraceae). Economic Botany 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
Interferonogenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 124.
Juvabional	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Larvostat	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Leukotriene-Inhibitor	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC23=5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.
Metal-Chelator	McEvily, A.J., Iyengar, R., and Gross, A.T. Inhibition of Polyphenol Oxidase by Phenolic Compounds. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.25.
NO-Genic	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	Hagerman, A.E. Tannin-Protein Interactions. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.19.
Oviposition-Stimulant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Sunscreen	
Sweetener	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Vulnerary	

CHLOROPHYLL Fruit -- 1.0 -0.97 *

Activities (21)

Antibacterial	
Anticancer	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Anticancer (Colon)	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Anticancer (Liver)	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antidecubic	
Antihalitotic	
Antimemorrhagic 25 mg/day/wmn/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimutagenic	Lawson, T., J. Nunnally, B. Walker, E. Bresnick, D. Wheeler, and M. Wheeler. 1989. Isolation of compounds with antimutagenic activity from savoy chieftain cabbage. <i>J. Agric. Food Chem.</i> 37:1363-1367.
Antiotitic	
Antioxidant	
Antirhinitic	
Antisinusitic	
Antiulcer	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Colorant	Martindale's 28th
Deodorant	Merck 11th Edition
Dye	
Oxidant	
Perfumery	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Vulnerary	

CHROMIUM Fruit 0.005 0.3 -0.47 *

Activities (24)

Amphiglycemic?	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
AntiAGE 200-1,000 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
AntiCFS 200 ug	
Antiacne	
Antiaging 200-1,000 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiatherosclerotic 20 ug/day	
Anticorneotic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidiabetic 200-1,000 ug	
Antidote (Lead)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antifatigue 200 ug	
Antiglycosuric 200-1,000 ug	
Antiobesity 200-1,000 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antisyndrome-X 200-800 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antitriglyceride 20 ug/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antitriglyceride 200-1,000 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Cardioprotective	
Energizer	
Hypocholesterolemic 20 ug/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Hypocholesterolemic 200-1,000 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Hypoglycemic 200-1,000 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Hypotensive 200-1,000 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Immunomodulator	
Insulinogenic	
Memorigenic	

CINNAMALDEHYDE Fruit -- -- *

Activities (60)

Acaricide	
Adrenergic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.

Allelochemic IC100=2.5 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Allergenic	
Anesthetic	Hutchings, A, Scott, AH, Lewis, G, and Cunningham, A. 1996. Zulu Medicinal Plants. An inventory. University of Natal Press, Pietermaritzburg. 450 pp.
Antiaggregant 200 uM	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 343.
Antibacterial MIC=250-1,000 ug/ml	
Antienterococcic MIC=250 ug/ml	
Antiescherichic MIC=500 ug/ml	
Antiherpetic	
Antiinflammatory	Hutchings, A, Scott, AH, Lewis, G, and Cunningham, A. 1996. Zulu Medicinal Plants. An inventory. University of Natal Press, Pietermaritzburg. 450 pp.
Antiklebsiellc MIC=1,000 ug/ml	
Antileukemic	
Antimutagenic	HerbalGram No. 24, page 40.
Antipneumonic MIC=1,000 ug/ml	
Antipseudomonic MIC=1,000 ug/ml	
Antipyretic	
Antisalmonella MIC=500 ug/ml	
Antispasmodic	
Antistaphylococcic MIC=250 ug/ml	
Antiulcer 500 mg/kg/orl	
Antiurease	
Antiviral	
CNS-Depressant	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
CNS-Stimulant	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
COX-2-Inhibitor IC50=245 uM	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide MIC=16- 40 ppm	
Choleretic 500 mg/kg/orl	
Chronotropic	
Circulatory-Stimulant	
Cyclooxygenase- Inhibitor	Hutchings, A, Scott, AH, Lewis, G, and Cunningham, A. 1996. Zulu Medicinal Plants. An inventory. University of Natal Press, Pietermaritzburg. 450 pp.
Cytotoxic ED50=5-60 ug/ml	
FLavor	
Fungicide 1.7-250 ppm	
Fungicide MIC=16-40 ppm	
Herbicide	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Histaminic	
Hypoglycemic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Hypotensive	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Hypothermic	
Inotropic	
Insecticide	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Irritant	Rinzler, C. A. 1990. The Complete Book of Herbs, Spices and Condiments. Facts on File, New York. 199 pp.
Lipoxygenase- Inhibitor	Hutchings, A, Scott, AH, Lewis, G, and Cunningham, A. 1996. Zulu Medicinal Plants. An inventory. University of Natal Press, Pietermaritzburg. 450 pp.
Monoaminergic	
Mutagenic	
Nematicide 100 ug/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	
Pesticide	
Sedative	
Sprout-Inhibitor	Duke, J.A.. Personal Communication.
Teratogenic	
Termiticide LD96=1 mg/g	
Termiticide LD100=5 mg/g	

Tranquilizer					
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=129 ug/ml					
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=970 uM					
Vasodilator					
Vibriocide MIC=250 ug/ml					
CIS-2,TRANS-4-ABSCISIC-ACID	Bark	--	--		*
CIS-2,TRANS-4-ABSCISIC-ACID	Stem Bark	--	--		*
CIS-N-HEX-3-EN-1-OL	Plant	--	--		*
CITRAMALIC-ACID	Plant	--	--		*
CITRIC-ACID	Plant	--	--		*

Activities (23)

Allergenic	
Alpha-Amylase-Inhibitor	
Antiaphthc 20,000 ppm	Martindale's 28th
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	
Anticalculic	
Anticoagulant	Merck 11th Edition
Antileishmanic	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antioxidant Synergist	Merck 11th Edition
Antiseborrheic	
Antiseptic	Martindale's 29th
Antitubercular	
Antitumor	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Disinfectant	Martindale's 29th
FLavor FEMA 370- 4,400	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Hemostat	
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Laxative?	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Sep-91.
Litholytic	Martindale's 29th
Mycobactericide	
Odontolytic	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Refrigerant	Martindale's 28th

COBALT	Fruit	0.005	0.043	-0.53	*
--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---

Activities (2)

Cardiomyopathogenic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Erythrocytogenic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

COPPER	Fruit	0.24	4.0	-0.69	*
--------	-------	------	-----	-------	---

Activities (12)

Antianemic	
Antiarthritic	
Antidiabetic 2-4 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antifatigue	
Antiinflammatory	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antinociceptive	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiosteoporotic	
Cardioprotective	
Contraceptive	Martindale's 28th
Hypocholesterolemic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Immunomodulator	
Schizophrenigenic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

COSMOSIIN	Heart Wood	--	--	*
-----------	---------------	----	----	---

Activities (4)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC40=1 uM	Shimizu, M., Ito, T., Terashima, S., Hayashi, T., Arisawa, M., Morita, N., Kurokawa, S., Ito, K., and Hashimoto, Y. 1984. Inhibition of Lens Aldose Reductase by Flavonoids. <i>Phytochemistry</i> , 23: 1885-1888.
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC99=10 uM	Shimizu, M., Ito, T., Terashima, S., Hayashi, T., Arisawa, M., Morita, N., Kurokawa, S., Ito, K., and Hashimoto, Y. 1984. Inhibition of Lens Aldose Reductase by Flavonoids. <i>Phytochemistry</i> , 23: 1885-1888.
Antibacterial MIC=500 ug/ml	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A43, 1991.
Candidicide MIC=500 ug/ml	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A43, 1991.

COUMARIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	*
---------------	-------	----	----	---

CREATINE	Stem	--	--	*
----------	------	----	----	---

CREATINE	Shoot	--	--	*
----------	-------	----	----	---

CUTIN	Fruit Epidermis	--	--	*
-------	--------------------	----	----	---

CYANIDIN	Leaf	--	--	*
----------	------	----	----	---

Activities (7)

Allelochemic IC90=1 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, <i>Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology</i> , v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Antioxidant ID50=3.5-22 uM	
Antioxidant 4.4 x Vit. E	
Metal-Chelator (Copper)	
Pesticide	
Pigment	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Prooxidant	

CYANIDIN-3,5-DIGLUCOSIDE	Cotyledon	--	--	*
--------------------------	-----------	----	----	---

CYANIDIN-3-ARABINOSIDE	Plant	--	--	*
------------------------	-------	----	----	---

CYANIDIN-3-GALACTOSIDE	Plant	--	--	*
------------------------	-------	----	----	---

CYANIDIN-7-ARABINOSIDE	Plant	--	--	*
------------------------	-------	----	----	---

CYSTINE	Plant	30.0	187.0	-1.08	*
---------	-------	------	-------	-------	---

Activities (2)

Adjuvant	Merck 11th Edition
Antihomocystinuric	Martindale's 29th

D-2-METHYLBUTAN-1-OL	Plant	--	--	*
----------------------	-------	----	----	---

D-CATECHIN	Fruit	--	--	*
------------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (4)

Anticoagulant	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli</i> . Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardiotonic	
Vasoconstrictor	Leung, A.Y., <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients Used in Food, Drugs, and Cosmetics</i> , John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1980.

D-GALACTURONIC-ACID	Plant	13.0	54.0	*
---------------------	-------	------	------	---

D-GLUCONIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	*
-----------------	-------	----	----	---

D-L-NONACOSANOL	Plant	--	--	*
-----------------	-------	----	----	---

DECENOIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	*
---------------	-------	----	----	---

DEHYDROASCORBIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	*
----------------------	-------	----	----	---

DIASTASE	Plant	--	--	*
----------	-------	----	----	---

DIETHYL-AMINE	Fruit	--	3.0	*
---------------	-------	----	-----	---

Activities (2)					
Carcinogenic					
Teratogenic		CRC Handbook of Medicinal Herbs and/or CRC Handbook of Proximate Analyses			
DIGALACTOSYL-DIGLYCERIDE	Fruit	49.0	107.0		*
DIHYDROXYTRICARBALLYLIC-ACID	Fruit	--	1.0		*
DIPHOSPHATIDYL-GLYCEROL	Fruit	4.0	6.0		*
EO	Fruit	25.0	35.0	-0.82	*
EPICATECHIN	Pericarp	20.0	80.0		*
Activities (40)					
Allelochemic IC100=1 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.				
Anabolic					
AntiEBV	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.				
AntiHIV EC50=2 ug/ml					
Antiaggregant IC94=200 ug/ml					
Antianaphylactic					
Antibacterial MIC=>1,000 ug/ml					
Anticomplementary 1/2 aspirin					
Antidiabetic 30 mg/kg rat					
Antifeedant					
Antihepatic	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.				
Antihyperglycemic					
Antiinflammatory					
Antileukemic IC50=>10 ug/ml					
Antilipoperoxidant					
Antimutagenic					
Antioxidant IC50=6.3 ug/ml	Uchida, U., Ohta, H., Niwa, M., Mori, A., Nonaka, G-i., Nishioka, I., and Zaki, M. 1989. Prolongation of Life Span of Stroke-Prone Spontaneously Hypertensive Rats (SHRSP) Ingesting Persimmon Tannin. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(4): 1049-1052, 1990.				
Antioxidant 2.5 x Vit. E					
Antioxidant IC50=10.2 uM					
Antioxidant 3/4 quercetin					
Antiperoxidant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Antiviral					
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Cardiotonic					
Choline-Sparing	Singleton, V.L. 1981. Naturally Occurring Food Toxicants: Phenolic Substances of Plant Origin Common in Foods. Advances in Food Research 27: 149-217.				
Hepatotropic					
Hypocholesterolemic	Singleton, V.L. 1981. Naturally Occurring Food Toxicants: Phenolic Substances of Plant Origin Common in Foods. Advances in Food Research 27: 149-217.				
Hypoglycemic					
Insulinogenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 170.				
Interleukin-1-alpha-Inhibitor					
Interleukin-6-mRNA-Inhibitor					
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=140 uM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.				
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC97=5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.				
NO-Inhibitor					
Pancreatogenic					
Peroxynitrite-Scavenger IC50=0.181 ug/ml					
Pesticide					
Propepic					
TNF-alpha-Inhibitor					
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=>40					
EPICATECHIN	Fruit	4.0	11.0		*

Activities (40)

Allelochemic IC100=1 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Anabolic	
AntiEBV	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
AntiHIV EC50=2 ug/ml	
Antiaggregant IC94=200 ug/ml	
Antianaphylactic	
Antibacterial MIC=>1,000 ug/ml	
Anticomplementary 1/2 aspirin	
Antidiabetic 30 mg/kg rat	
Antifeedant	
Antihepatitic	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antihyperglycemic	
Antiinflammatory	
Antileukemic IC50=>10 ug/ml	
Antilipoperoxidant	
Antimutagenic	
Antioxidant IC50=6.3 ug/ml	Uchida, U., Ohta, H., Niwa, M., Mori, A., Nonaka, G-i., Nishioka, I., and Zaki, M. 1989. Prolongation of Life Span of Stroke-Prone Spontaneously Hypertensive Rats (SHRSP) Ingesting Persimmon Tannin. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(4): 1049-1052, 1990.
Antioxidant 2.5 x Vit. E	
Antioxidant IC50=10.2 uM	
Antioxidant 3/4 quercetin	
Antiperoxidant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiviral	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardiotonic	
Choline-Sparing	Singleton, V.L. 1981. Naturally Occurring Food Toxicants: Phenolic Substances of Plant Origin Common in Foods. Advances in Food Research 27: 149-217.
Hepatotropic	
Hypocholesterolemic	Singleton, V.L. 1981. Naturally Occurring Food Toxicants: Phenolic Substances of Plant Origin Common in Foods. Advances in Food Research 27: 149-217.
Hypoglycemic	
Insulinogenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 170.
Interleukin-1-alpha-Inhibitor	
Interleukin-6-mRNA-Inhibitor	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=140 uM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC97=5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.
NO-Inhibitor	
Pancreatogenic	
Peroxynitrite-Scavenger IC50=0.181 ug/ml	
Pesticide	
Propecic	
TNF-alpha-Inhibitor	
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=>40	

EPSILON-CAROTENE	Plant	--	--	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
------------------	-------	----	----	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Activities (1)

Colorant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
----------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ESTRAGOLE	Essential Oil	--	--	*
-----------	---------------	----	----	---

Activities (12)

Antiaggregant IC50=320 uM	Laekeman, G.M., Van Hoof, L., Haemers, A., Vanden Berghe, D.A., Herman, A.G., and Vlietinck, A.J. Eugenol a Valuable Compound for In Vitro Experimental Research and Worthwhile for Further In Vivo Investigation. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> 4(3): 93, 1990.
Calcium-Antagonist IC50=257.6 uM ppg	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli</i> . Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Carcinogenic 4.4 uM/15 mos. scu mus	
DNA-Binder	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
FLavor FEMA 4-150	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Hepatocarcinogenic 0.23-0.46% diet/12 mos.	
Hypothermic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Insecticide	Jacobson, M., <i>Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents</i> , CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., <i>Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents</i> , CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Mutagenic	
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition

ESTRONE Seed 0.1 0.13 -1.0 *

Activities (8)

Antiimpotence	Martindale's 28th
Antimenopausal 0.7-2.8 mg/day/orl/wmn	Martindale's 29th
Antiprostataadenomic	
Antivaginitic	
Aphrodisiac	
Carcinogenic	
Estrogenic 0.1-5 mg/woman/day	Martindale's 28th
Transdermal	

ETHANOL Plant -- -- *

Activities (24)

Allergenic	
Anesthetic 4,000 orl cat	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. <i>Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook</i> . (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Anesthetic 6,000 orl rat	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. <i>Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook</i> . (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Anhydrotic	Martindale's 29th
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	Martindale's 28th
Antipruritic	Martindale's 28th
Antiseptic	Merck 11th Edition
CNS-Depressant	Martindale's 28th
Expectorant	Schulz, V, Hansel, R and Tyler, VE. 1998. <i>Rational Phytotherapy - A Physician's Guide to Herbal Medicine</i> . 3rd ed. 1st English Edition. Translated by Terry C. Telger. Springer Verlag, Heidelberg. 306 pp.
Hepatotoxic	Martindale's 29th
Hypertensive >1 drink/day	
Hypnotic Antidote=Naloxone	Martindale's 29th
Hypocalcemic 4,000 orl rat	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. <i>Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook</i> . (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Hypotensive 1 drink/day	
Mucotropic	Schulz, V, Hansel, R and Tyler, VE. 1998. <i>Rational Phytotherapy - A Physician's Guide to Herbal Medicine</i> . 3rd ed. 1st English Edition. Translated by Terry C. Telger. Springer Verlag, Heidelberg. 306 pp.
Neurolytic	Merck 11th Edition
Pesticide	
Rubefacient	Martindale's 29th
Sclerosant	Martindale's 29th
Surfactant	Schulz, V, Hansel, R and Tyler, VE. 1998. <i>Rational Phytotherapy - A Physician's Guide to Herbal Medicine</i> . 3rd ed. 1st English Edition. Translated by Terry C. Telger. Springer Verlag, Heidelberg. 306 pp.
Teratogenic 6,000 orl dog	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. <i>Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook</i> . (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Tremorilytic	Martindale's 28th
Ulcerogenic 5 ml/kg (50%) orl rat	

ETHYL-ACETATE Plant -- -- *

Activities (6)				
Antispasmodic				
CNS-Depressant	Martindale's 29th			
Carminative				
FLavor FEMA 20-1,500	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			
Respirotoxic >400 ppm	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			
Stimulant				

ETHYL-ACETATE	Fruit	--	--	*
---------------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (6)				
Antispasmodic				
CNS-Depressant	Martindale's 29th			
Carminative				
FLavor FEMA 20-1,500	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			
Respirotoxic >400 ppm	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			
Stimulant				

ETHYL-AMINE	Fruit	--	3.0	*
-------------	-------	----	-----	---

ETHYL-BUTYRATE	Plant	--	--	*
----------------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (1)				
FLavor FEMA 30-1,400	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			

ETHYL-CAPROATE	Plant	--	--	*
----------------	-------	----	----	---

ETHYL-CROTONATE	Plant	--	--	*
-----------------	-------	----	----	---

ETHYL-DECENOATE	Plant	--	--	*
-----------------	-------	----	----	---

ETHYL-DODECANOATE	Plant	--	--	*
-------------------	-------	----	----	---

ETHYL-FORMATE	Fruit	--	--	*
---------------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (1)				
FLavor FEMA 10-450	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			

ETHYL-HEXANOATE	Plant	--	--	*
-----------------	-------	----	----	---

ETHYL-ISOBUTYRATE	Plant	--	--	*
-------------------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (2)				
FLavor FEMA 20-200	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.			

ETHYL-ISOBUTYRATE	Fruit	--	--	*
-------------------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (2)				
FLavor FEMA 20-200	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.			

ETHYL-METHYLBUTYRATE	Plant	--	--	*
----------------------	-------	----	----	---

ETHYL-NONANOATE	Plant	--	--	*
-----------------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (1)				
FLavor FEMA 4-600	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			

ETHYL-OCTANOATE	Plant	--	--	*
-----------------	-------	----	----	---

ETHYL-PENTANOATE	Plant	--	--	*
------------------	-------	----	----	---

ETHYL-PHENACETATE	Plant	--	--	*
-------------------	-------	----	----	---

ETHYL-PROPIONATE	Plant	--	--	*
------------------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (1)					
FLavor FEMA 10-1,100	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
ETHYL-PROPIONATE	Fruit	--	--		*
Activities (1)					
FLavor FEMA 10-1,100	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
ETHYL-VALERATE	Fruit	--	--		*
Activities (1)					
FLavor FEMA 5-250	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
ETHYL-VALERIANATE	Plant	--	--		*
FARNESENE	Pericarp	--	--		*
Activities (2)					
Pesticide					
Pheromone Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.					
FARNESENE	Fruit Epidermis	--	--		*
Activities (2)					
Pesticide					
Pheromone Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.					
FAT	Seed	180000.0	230000.0	-0.19	*
FAT	Fruit	3210.0	34200.0	-0.38	*
FERULIC-ACID	Fruit	4.0	95.0	1.72	*
Activities (61)					
Allelopathic	Holappa, L.D., and Blum*, U. 1991. Effects of Exogenously Applied Ferulic Acid, a Potential Allelopathic Compound, on Leaf Growth, Water Utilization, and Endogenous Abscisic Acid Levels of Tomato, Cucumber, and Bean. J. of Chemical Ecology, 17(5): 865.				
Analgesic	Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 69.				
Antiaggregant	Ozaki, Y. and Ma, J-P. 1989. Inhibitory Effects of Tetramethylpyrazine and Ferulic Acid on Spontaneous Movement of Rat Uterus in Situ. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(6): 1620-1623, 1990.				
Antiallergic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.				
Antiarrhythmic					
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Anticancer (Colon)					
Anticancer (Forestomach)					
Anticancer (Liver)					
Anticancer (Skin)					
Anticarcinogenic					
Antidysmenorrheic					
Antiestrogenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Antihepatotoxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Antiherpetic					
Antiinflammatory	Hagerman, A.E. Tannin-Protein Interactions. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.19.				
Antileukemic IC50=25-56 ug/ml	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.				
Antimitotic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Antimutagenic	Ki Soon Rhee. Oilseed Food Ingredients Used To Minimize Oxidative Flavor Deterioration in Meat Products. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.18.				
Antineoplastic (Stomach)					
Antinitrosaminic	Ki Soon Rhee. Oilseed Food Ingredients Used To Minimize Oxidative Flavor Deterioration in Meat Products. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.18.				
Antioxidant 3,000 uM					
Antioxidant IC51=200 ppm					
Antioxidant 1/3 quercetin					
Antioxidant 1/2 BHA					

Antioxidant EC50=9-15 ug/ml	
Antiradicular EC50=9-15 ug/ml	
Antiradicular IC50=116-124 uM	
Antiserotonin	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antispasmodic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antithrombic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antitumor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Forestomach)	
Antitumor (Liver)	
Antitumor (Skin)	
Antitumor-Promoter IC46=10 uM	Cancer Research, 48: 5941.
Antiviral	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Arteriodilator	Ozaki, Y. and Ma, J-P. 1989. Inhibitory Effects of Tetramethylpyrazine and Ferulic Acid on Spontaneous Movement of Rat Uterus in Situ. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(6): 1620-1623, 1990.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Cardiac	Ozaki, Y. and Ma, J-P. 1989. Inhibitory Effects of Tetramethylpyrazine and Ferulic Acid on Spontaneous Movement of Rat Uterus in Situ. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(6): 1620-1623, 1990.
Cholagogue	Pharmazie, 46: 156, 1991.
Choleretic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Fungicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Hepatoprotective	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.
Hepatotropic	
Herbicide	Angewandte Botanik 68(5/6)=1994. Page 195.
Hydrocholeric	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hypolipidemic	
Immunostimulant	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 124.
Insectifuge	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in Achillea millefolium L. (Asteraceae). Economic Botany 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
Metal-Chelator	McEvily, A.J., Iyengar, R., and Gross, A.T. Inhibition of Polyphenol Oxidase by Phenolic Compounds. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.25.
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	Hagerman, A.E. Tannin-Protein Interactions. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.19.
Pesticide	
Phagocytotic	
Preservative	Merck 11th Edition
Prostaglandigenic	
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor 0.58-3.2 mM	Xu, L. N., Yu, W. G., Tian, J. Y., Liu, Q. Y. 1990. Effect of Sodium Ferulate on Arachidonic Acid Metabolism. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao, 25(6): 412-416.
Sunscreen	Chemical Marketing Reporter; a weekly tabloid, 9/10/92.
Uterosedative 30-100 mg/kg ivn rat	Ozaki, Y. and Ma, J-P. 1989. Inhibitory Effects of Tetramethylpyrazine and Ferulic Acid on Spontaneous Movement of Rat Uterus in Situ. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(6): 1620-1623, 1990.

FIBER Fruit 5200.0 49636.0 -0.87 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (15)

Angiotensin-Receptor-Blocker	
Antidiabetic	
Antihypertensive	
Antiobesity	
Antitumor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiulcer	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Beta-Blocker	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective	
Diuretic	
Hypocholesterolemic	
Hypotensive 10 g/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Hypouricemic	
Laxative	
Vasodilator	

FLUORINE Fruit 0.1 2.1 0.74 ACTA AGRIC SCAND SUPPL 22: 1980

FOLACIN Fruit 0.02 0.2 -0.75 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (15)					
AntiSpina-Bifida					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antianemic 5-20 mg/man/day					
Anticervicaldysplasic 8-30 mg/wmn/day/orl					Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Anticheilitic					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidepressant					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antigingivitic 2-5 mg/day/man					Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiglossitic					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antimyelotoxic 5 mg/day/orl/man					Martindale's 29th
Antineuropathic					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiperiodontitic					Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiplaque					Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antipsychotic					Martindale's 29th
Hematopoietic					Merck 11th Edition
Uricosuric					Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor					Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

FORMIC-ACID Plant -- -- *

Activities (13)					
Acaricide					
Antiseptic					
Antisyncopic					
Astringent					Merck 11th Edition
Corrosive					Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Counterirritant					Merck 11th Edition
FLavor FEMA 500-2,500					Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungistat					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Fungitoxic					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Irritant					
Pesticide					
Preservative					Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Toxic					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

FR Plant -- -- *

FRIEDELIN Heart Wood -- -- *

Activities (2)					
Antiinflammatory 30 mg/kg					
Diuretic					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

FRUCTOSE Fruit 50100.0 60800.0 0.05 *

Activities (8)					
Antialcoholic					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antidiabetic					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihangover					
Antiketotic					Merck 11th Edition
Antinauseant					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Laxative					
Neoplastic					CRC Handbook of Medicinal Herbs and/or CRC Handbook of Proximate Analyses
Sweetener 2 x glucose					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

FUMARIC-ACID Plant -- -- *

Activities (7)

Acidulant	Martindale's 28th
Antidermatitic	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Antihepatocarcinogenic IC100=1% (diet)	Akao, M. and Kuroda, K. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Fumaric Acid on Hepatocarcinogenesis by Thioacetamide in Mice. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(7): 2012-2014, 1990.
Antioxidant	Merck 11th Edition
Antipsoriac	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Antitumor	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
FLavor FEMA 50-3,600	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

GALACTANASE	Plant	--	--	*
-------------	-------	----	----	---

GALACTARIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	*
-----------------	-------	----	----	---

GALLIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--	*
-------------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (62)

ACE-Inhibitor IC50=7.7 mM/l	
Analgesic	
AntiHIV	
AntiMRSA	
Antiadenovirus	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 194.
Antiallergenic	Dorsch, W., Wagner, H. New Antiasthmatic Drugs from Traditional Medicine? Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 94: 262-265, 1991.
Antianaphylactic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiangiogenic	
Antiasthmatic	Watt, J.M., and Breyer-Brandwijk, M.G. The Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of Southern and Eastern Africa. 1962.
Antibacterial MIC=1,000 ug/ml	
Antibronchitic	Dorsch, W., Wagner, H. New Antiasthmatic Drugs from Traditional Medicine? Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 94: 262-265, 1991.
Anticancer	
Anticarcinomic ED50=3	
Antiescherichic	
Antifibrinolytic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 53.
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 194.
Antihepatotoxic	Okuda, T., Yoshida, T., and Hatano, T. Antioxidant Effects of Tannins and Related Polyphenols. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.7 p.93.
Antiherpetic EC50=>10 ug/ml	
Antiinflammatory	Kroes, B.H., et al. 1991. Anti-Inflammatory Activity of Gallic Acid. Planta Medica, 58(6): 499.
Antileishmanic EC50=4.4 ug/ml	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antinitrosaminic	
Antioxidant IC44=33 ppm	
Antioxidant 7 x quercetin	
Antioxidant 2/3 BHA	
Antiperiodontitic 10 ug/ml	
Antiperoxidant IC50=69 uM	
Antipolio	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 194.
Antiproteolytic 10 ug/ml	
Antiradicular 7 x quercetin	
Antiradicular IC50=4.9 uM	
Antiseptic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Antistaphylococcic MIC=1,000 ug/ml	
Antitumor	
Antitumor-Promoter	
Antiviral	
Apoptotic	
Astringent	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Bacteristat	Lamikanra, A., Ogundaini, A.O., and Ogungbamila*, F.O. Antibacterial Constituents of Alchornea cordifolia Leaves. Phytotherapy Research 4(5): 198.
Bronchodilator	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antiproteolytic 10 ug/ml	
Antiradicular 7 x quercetin	
Antiradicular IC50=4.9 uM	
Antiseptic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Antistaphylococcic MIC=1,000 ug/ml	
Antitumor	
Antitumor-Promoter	
Antiviral	
Apoptotic	
Astringent	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Bacteristat	Lamikanra, A., Ogundaini, A.O., and Ogungbamila*, F.O. Antibacterial Constituents of Alchornea cordifolia Leaves. Phytotherapy Research 4(5): 198.
Bronchodilator	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	
Carcinogenic	
Choleretic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Cytotoxic 500 uM	
Floral-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Gram(+)icide MIC=1,000 ug/ml	
Gram(-)icide MIC=1,000 ug/ml	
Hemostat	
Hepatoprotective	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Immunomodulator	
Immunostimulant	McKenna, D. J., Hughes, K., and Jones, K. 2000. Green Tea Monograph. Alternative Therapies, 6(3): 61-82.
Immunosuppressant	
Insulin-Sparing	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Myorelaxant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
NO-Inhibitor IC-26=250 uM	
Nephrotoxic	Martindale's 29th
Pesticide	
Styptic	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor	Hamada, S. I., Kataoka, T., Woo, J. T., Yamada, A., Yoshida, T., Nishimura, T., Otake, N., Nagai, K. 1997. Immunosuppressive Effects by Gallic Acid and Chebulagic Acid on CTL-Mediated Cytotoxicity. Biol Pharm Bull, 20: 1017-1019.
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=24 uM	Hatano, T., Yasuhara, T., Yoshihara, R., Agata, I., Noro, T., and Okuda, T. 1989. Effects of Interaction of Tannins with Co-existing Substances.VII. Inhibitory Effects of Tannins Related Polyphenols on Xanthine Oxidase. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(5): 1224-1229

GAMMA-GUANIDINOBTURAMIDE	Shoot	--	--	*
GAMMA-GUANIDINOBTURAMIDE	Stem	--	--	*
GAMMA-GUANIDINOBTURIC-ACID	Shoot	--	--	*
GAMMA-GUANIDINOBTURIC-ACID	Stem	--	--	*
GAMMA-GUANIDINOPROPIONIC-ACID	Shoot	--	--	*
GAMMA-GUANIDINOPROPIONIC-ACID	Stem	--	--	*
GAMMA-METHYL-PROLINE	Plant	--	--	*
GERANIOL	Plant	--	--	*

Activities (35)

Allergenic	
Anthelmintic	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
Antibacterial MIC=400 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Antibacterial MIC=64 ug/ml	
Antibacterial MBC=800 ug/ml	
Anticancer (Pancreas) IC50=265 uM	
Anticariogenic MIC=400 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Antimelanomic IC50=150 uM/l	
Antisalmonella MIC=400 ug/ml	
Antiseptic 7 x phenol	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Antiseptic MIC=64 ug/ml	
Antiseptic 400-800 ug/ml	
Antispasmodic	Buchbauer, G., Jirovetz*, L., Nikiforov, A., Remberg, G., Raverdino, V. 1989. Headspace-Analysis and Aroma Compounds of Austrian Hay-Blossoms (Flores Graminis, Graminis Flos) used in Aromatherapy. J. Ess. Oil Res., 2: 185-191, 1990.
Antitubercular MIC=64 ug/ml	
Antitumor	Yu, S.G., Anderson, P.J., and Elson, C.E. 1995. Efficacy of B-Ionone in the Chemoprevention of Rat Mammary Carcinogenesis. J. Agric. Food Chem. 43: 2144-2147.
Antitumor (Pancreas) IC50=265 uM	
Ascaricide	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
CNS-Stimulant	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	
Embryotoxic	
Emetic 3 x ipecac	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Sep-97.
Expectorant	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
FLavor FEMA 1-10	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide IC93=2 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Herbicide IC100-2,000 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insectifuge 50 ppm	
Insectiphile	Merck 11th Edition
Mycobactericide MIC=64 ug/ml	
Nematicide IC86=100 ug/ml	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Nematicide MLC=1,000 ug/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition
Pesticide	
Sedative	
Trichomonicide LD100=300 ug/ml	

GIBBERELLIN-A-62	Seed	--	--		*
GLUCOCEREBROSIDE	Plant	34.0	49.0		*
GLUCOSE	Fruit	17200.0	18200.0	-0.7	*

Activities (7)

Acetylcholinergic	
Antiedemic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihepatotoxic	Merck 11th Edition
Antiketotic	Merck 11th Edition
Antivaricose	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hyperglycemic	Merck 11th Edition
Memory-Enhancer	Science News, 138: 189, 1990.

GLUTAMIC-ACID	Fruit	156.0	1244.0	-0.93	*
---------------	-------	-------	--------	-------	---

Activities (8)	
Antialkali? 500-1,000 mg/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th
Antiepileptic	
Antihyperammonemic	Martindale's 29th
Antilithic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiprostatic 125-250 mg 3 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiretardation	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anxiolytic	Merck 11th Edition
Neurotoxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

GLUTAMINE	Plant	--	20.0	*
-----------	-------	----	------	---

Activities (5)	
Antialcoholic 1,000 mg/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antidepressant	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antisickling	
Antiulcer 1,600 mg/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Catabolic	Tramil

GLYCERIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	*
---------------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (3)	
Cholesterolytic	
Diuretic	
Hepatotonic	Fitoterapia No.5-1986.

GLYCINE	Plant	80.0	497.0	-0.82	*
---------	-------	------	-------	-------	---

Activities (12)	
Antiacid	Martindale's 29th
Antialdosteronic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antidote (Hypoglycin-A)	Martindale's 29th
Antiencephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Antigastric	Martindale's 29th
Antiprostatic 125-250 mg 3 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antipruritic	Merck 11th Edition
Antisickling	Ekeke, G.I. and Shode, F.O. 1988. Phenylalanine is the Predominant Antisickling Agent in Cajanus cajan Seed Extract. Planta Medica 56(1): 41, 1990.
Antiulcer	Martindale's 29th
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Neuroinhibitor	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Uricosuric	

GLYCOLIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	*
---------------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (4)	
Cholesterolytic	
Diuretic	Pedersen, M. 1987. Nutritional Herbology. Pederson Publishing. Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.
Hepatotonic	Fitoterapia No.5-1986.
Irritant	Merck 11th Edition

GLYOXYLIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	*
----------------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (1)	
Irritant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

GUANIDINE	Stem	--	--	*
-----------	------	----	----	---

Activities (6)				
Antimyasthenic 10-35 mg/kg/day				
Convulsant				
Hepatotoxic				
Hypertensive				
Hypoglycemic				
Myostimulant				Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

GUANIDINE	Shoot	--	--	*
-----------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (6)				
Antimyasthenic 10-35 mg/kg/day				
Convulsant				
Hepatotoxic				
Hypertensive				
Hypoglycemic				
Myostimulant				Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

GUANIDINOACETIC-ACID	Stem	--	--	*
----------------------	------	----	----	---

GUANIDINOACETIC-ACID	Shoot	--	--	*
----------------------	-------	----	----	---

GUANIDINOSUCCINIC-ACID	Shoot	--	--	*
------------------------	-------	----	----	---

HEMICELLULOSE	Plant	--	--	*
---------------	-------	----	----	---

HEPTACOSANE	Plant	--	--	*
-------------	-------	----	----	---

HEPTENOIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	*
----------------	-------	----	----	---

HEXACOSANOL	Plant	--	--	*
-------------	-------	----	----	---

HEXANAL	Fruit	--	--	*
---------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (5)				
Antibacterial MBC=800 ug/ml				
Antisalmonella MIC=400 ug/ml				
Antiseptic 400-800 ug/ml				
FLavor FEMA <1-5				Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide				

HEXANOL	Plant	--	--	*
---------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (3)				
Antiseptic				
FLavor FEMA 0.2-25				Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide				

HEXYL-ACETATE	Fruit	--	--	*
---------------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (1)				
FLavor FEMA 3-25				Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

HEXYL-ACETATE	Plant	--	--	*
---------------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (1)				
FLavor FEMA 3-25				Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

HEXYL-BUTYRATE	Fruit	--	--	*
----------------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (1)				
FLavor FEMA 2-10				Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

HEXYL-BUTYRATE	Plant	--	--	*
----------------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (1)				
FLavor FEMA 2-10				Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

HEXYL-FORMATE	Plant	--	--	*
---------------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (1)

FLavor FEMA 10-50 Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

HISTIDINE Fruit 30.0 187.0 -1.07 *

Activities (7)

Antiarteriosclerotic

Antinephritic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antioxidant

Antiulcer

Anturemic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Essential Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Oxidant

HYDROXYCINNAMIC-ACID Fruit -- 1340.0 *

HYPERIN Plant -- -- *

Activities (14)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antibacterial

Antiinflammatory

Antiischemic

Antioxidant

Antiradicular

Antitussive

Antiviral

Capillarifortificant Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Capillarigenic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Diuretic

Hepatoprotective IC80=30 ug/ml Mayumi Ito (nee Someya), et al. 1990. Hepatoprotective Compounds from Canarium album and Euphorbia nematocypha. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2201-2203, 1990.

Hypotensive

Pesticide

HYPEROSIDE Heart -- -- *
Wood

Activities (30)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Analgesic	
Antiaging	
Antibacterial MIC=250-500 ug/ml	Planta Medica, 57: A43, 1991.
Anticancer	
Anticapillary-Fragility	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Antidermatitic	
Antielastase IC50=0.15 ug/ml	
Antiflu	Leung, A.Y., Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients Used in Food, Drugs, and Cosmetics, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1980.
Antihepatotoxic	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Antiinflammatory 1/4 indomethacin	Planta Medica, 57: A131, 1991.
Antiischemic	
Antinociceptive	
Antioxidant IC50=4.6 uM	
Antiradicular	
Antitussive	
Antiviral	
Antiwrinkle	
Calcium-Antagonist	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Capillarifortificant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Capillarigenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Cyclooxygenase-Activator 100 uM	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Diuretic	
Hepatoprotective IC80=30 ug/ml	Mayumi Ito (nee Someya), et al. 1990. Hepatoprotective Compounds from Canarium album and Euphorbia nematocarpa. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2201-2203, 1990.
Hypotensive ivn dog	
Pesticide	
Tissue-Thromboplastin-Inhibitor IC50=20.8 uM	
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor	
cAMP-Inhibitor IC50=0.14 mg/ml	Schussler, M., Fricke, U., Nikolov, N., and Holzl, J. 1991. Comparison of the Flavonoids Occurring in Crataegus species and Inhibition of 3',5'-Cyclic Adenosine Monophosphate Phosphodiesterase. Plant Medica 57: Suppl Issue 2. p.A-133.

HYPEROSIDE

Fruit

--

--

*

Activities (30)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Analgesic	
Antiaging	
Antibacterial MIC=250-500 ug/ml	Planta Medica, 57: A43, 1991.
Anticancer	
Anticapillary-Fragility	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Antidermatitic	
Antielastase IC50=0.15 ug/ml	
Antiflu	Leung, A.Y., Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients Used in Food, Drugs, and Cosmetics, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1980.
Antihepatotoxic	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Antiinflammatory 1/4 indomethacin	Planta Medica, 57: A131, 1991.
Antiischemic	
Antinociceptive	
Antioxidant IC50=4.6 uM	
Antiradicular	
Antitussive	
Antiviral	
Antiwrinkle	
Calcium-Antagonist	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Capillarifortificant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Capillarigenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Cyclooxygenase-Activator 100 uM	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Diuretic	
Hepatoprotective IC80=30 ug/ml	Mayumi Ito (nee Someya), et al. 1990. Hepatoprotective Compounds from Canarium album and Euphorbia nematocarpa. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2201-2203, 1990.
Hypotensive ivn dog	
Pesticide	
Tissue-Thromboplastin-Inhibitor IC50=20.8 uM	
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor	
cAMP-Inhibitor IC50=0.14 mg/ml	Schussler, M., Fricke, U., Nikolov, N., and Holzl, J. 1991. Comparison of the Flavonoids Occurring in Crataegus species and Inhibition of 3',5'-Cyclic Adenosine Monophosphate Phosphodiesterase. Plant Medica 57: Suppl Issue 2. p.A-133.

HYPEROSIDE

Fruit Juice --

--

*

Activities (30)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Analgesic	
Antiaging	
Antibacterial MIC=250-500 ug/ml	Planta Medica, 57: A43, 1991.
Anticancer	
Anticapillary-Fragility	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Antidermatitic	
Antielastase IC50=0.15 ug/ml	
Antiflu	Leung, A.Y., Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients Used in Food, Drugs, and Cosmetics, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1980.
Antihepatotoxic	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Antiinflammatory 1/4 indomethacin	Planta Medica, 57: A131, 1991.
Antiischemic	
Antinociceptive	
Antioxidant IC50=4.6 uM	
Antiradicular	
Antitussive	
Antiviral	
Antiwrinkle	
Calcium-Antagonist	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Capillarifortificant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Capillarigenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Cyclooxygenase-Activator 100 uM	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Diuretic	
Hepatoprotective IC80=30 ug/ml	Mayumi Ito (nee Someya), et al. 1990. Hepatoprotective Compounds from Canarium album and Euphorbia nematocypa. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2201-2203, 1990.
Hypotensive ivn dog	
Pesticide	
Tissue-Thromboplastin-Inhibitor IC50=20.8 uM	
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor	
cAMP-Inhibitor IC50=0.14 mg/ml	Schussler, M., Fricke, U., Nikolov, N., and Holz, J. 1991. Comparison of the Flavonoids Occurring in Crataegus species and Inhibition of 3',5'-Cyclic Adenosine Monophosphate Phosphodiesterase. Plant Medica 57: Suppl Issue 2. p.A-133.

HYPEROSIDE

Pericarp

--

--

*

Activities (30)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Analgesic	
Antiaging	
Antibacterial MIC=250-500 ug/ml	Planta Medica, 57: A43, 1991.
Anticancer	
Anticapillary-Fragility	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Antidermatitic	
Antielastase IC50=0.15 ug/ml	
Antiflu	Leung, A.Y., Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients Used in Food, Drugs, and Cosmetics, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1980.
Antihepatotoxic	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Antiinflammatory 1/4 indomethacin	Planta Medica, 57: A131, 1991.
Antiischemic	
Antinociceptive	
Antioxidant IC50=4.6 uM	
Antiradicular	
Antitussive	
Antiviral	
Antiwrinkle	
Calcium-Antagonist	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Capillarifortificant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Capillarigenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Cyclooxygenase-Activator 100 uM	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Diuretic	
Hepatoprotective IC80=30 ug/ml	Mayumi Ito (nee Someya), et al. 1990. Hepatoprotective Compounds from Canarium album and Euphorbia nematocypha. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2201-2203, 1990.
Hypotensive ivn dog	
Pesticide	
Tissue-Thromboplastin-Inhibitor IC50=20.8 uM	
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor	
cAMP-Inhibitor IC50=0.14 mg/ml	Schussler, M., Fricke, U., Nikolov, N., and Holzl, J. 1991. Comparison of the Flavonoids Occurring in Crataegus species and Inhibition of 3',5'-Cyclic Adenosine Monophosphate Phosphodiesterase. Plant Medica 57: Suppl Issue 2. p.A-133.

I-BUTYL-OCTANOATE	Plant	--	--	*
I-BUTYL-PROPIOANTE	Plant	--	--	*
I-DECANOIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	*
I-HEXANOIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	*
I-PENTANOIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	*
I-PENTANOL	Plant	--	--	*
I-PENTYL-FORMATE	Plant	--	--	*
I-PENTYL-I-PENTANOATE	Plant	--	--	*
I-PROPANOL	Plant	--	--	*
IDAEIN	Plant	--	--	*
INDOLE-3-ACETIC-ACID	Stem Bark	--	--	*

Activities (7)				
Allelochemic	Korhammer, S.A. and Haslinger, E. 1994. Isolation of a Biologically Active Substance from Rhizomes of Quackgrass [<i>Elymus repens</i> (L.) Gould]. J. Agric. Food Chem. 42: 2048-2050.			
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.			
Herbicide	Korhammer, S.A. and Haslinger, E. 1994. Isolation of a Biologically Active Substance from Rhizomes of Quackgrass [<i>Elymus repens</i> (L.) Gould]. J. Agric. Food Chem. 42: 2048-2050.			
Hypoglycemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 157.			
Insulinase-Inhibitor	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 157.			
Insulinotonic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 157.			
Pesticide				

INDOLE-3-ACETIC-ACID Leaf -- -- *

Activities (7)				
Allelochemic	Korhammer, S.A. and Haslinger, E. 1994. Isolation of a Biologically Active Substance from Rhizomes of Quackgrass [<i>Elymus repens</i> (L.) Gould]. J. Agric. Food Chem. 42: 2048-2050.			
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.			
Herbicide	Korhammer, S.A. and Haslinger, E. 1994. Isolation of a Biologically Active Substance from Rhizomes of Quackgrass [<i>Elymus repens</i> (L.) Gould]. J. Agric. Food Chem. 42: 2048-2050.			
Hypoglycemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 157.			
Insulinase-Inhibitor	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 157.			
Insulinotonic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 157.			
Pesticide				

INDOLE-3-ACETIC-ACID Plant -- -- Stitt, Paul. Why George should eat broccoli.

Activities (7)				
Allelochemic	Korhammer, S.A. and Haslinger, E. 1994. Isolation of a Biologically Active Substance from Rhizomes of Quackgrass [<i>Elymus repens</i> (L.) Gould]. J. Agric. Food Chem. 42: 2048-2050.			
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.			
Herbicide	Korhammer, S.A. and Haslinger, E. 1994. Isolation of a Biologically Active Substance from Rhizomes of Quackgrass [<i>Elymus repens</i> (L.) Gould]. J. Agric. Food Chem. 42: 2048-2050.			
Hypoglycemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 157.			
Insulinase-Inhibitor	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 157.			
Insulinotonic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 157.			
Pesticide				

INOSITOL Plant -- -- *

Activities (8)				
Antialopecic				
Anticirrhotic				
Antidiabetic?	Martindale's 29th			
Antineuropathic? 2 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.			
Cholesterolytic 2,000 mg/man/day				
Lipotropic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Sweetener	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Ubiquiot	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.			

IODINE Plant -- -- *

Activities (12)				
Acnegenic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.			
Antibacterial				
Antigoiter	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.			
Antiseptic				
Antithyrotoxic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.			
Antiviral				
Dermatitigenic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.			
Fungicide				
Goitrogenic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.			
Hyperthyroid >1 mm/day/diet				
Protisticide				
Thyrotropic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.			

IRON	Fruit	1.1	123.0	-0.04	*
Activities (6)					
Antiakathisic	Martindale's 29th				
Antianemic	Martindale's 29th				
Anticanker					
Anticellulitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antimenorrhagic 100 mg/day/wmn/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Prooxidant					
ISOAMYL-ACETATE	Fruit	--	--		*
Activities (2)					
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.				
Perfumery Fragrance	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.				
ISOAMYL-BUTYRATE	Fruit	--	--		*
ISOAMYL-BUTYRATE	Plant	--	--		*
ISOAMYL-PROPIONATE	Plant	--	--		*
ISOBUTYL-ACETATE	Plant	--	--		*
Activities (3)					
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.				
Narcotic	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.				
Perfumery Fragrance	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.				
ISOBUTYL-BUTYRATE	Plant	--	--		*
ISOBUTYL-FORMATE	Plant	--	--		*
ISOCHLOROGENIC-ACID	Plant	--	--		Stitt, Paul. Why George should eat broccoli.
Activities (4)					
Antioxidant	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, 64.				
Antiseptic	J. Nat. Prod. 46(5).				
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Pesticide					
ISOCITRIC-ACID	Plant	--	--		*
ISOLEUCINE	Fruit	50.0	497.0	-0.94	*
Activities (3)					
Antiencephalopathic?	Martindale's 29th				
Antipellagic	Martindale's 28th				
Essential	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
ISOPROPYL-ACETATE	Fruit	--	--		*
Activities (4)					
FLAVOR FEMA 20-80	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Hepatotoxic	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.				
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.				
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry				
ISOPROPYL-BUTYRATE	Plant	--	--		*
ISOQUERCETIN	Fruit Juice	--	--		*

Activities (3)

Antiretroviral
 Antiviral
 Pesticide

ISOQUERCITRIN

Fruit

--

--

*

Activities (22)

ACE-Inhibitor ID50=300
 ug/ml rat (24 hr.)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antibacterial

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Anticancer

Antielastase IC50=0.7
 ug/ml

Antifeedant

Russell, G. B., *Phytochemical resources for crop protection, N. Z. J. Technol., 2, 1986, 127-134.*

Antiinflammatory

Antinociceptive

Antioxidant 1/4
 quercetin

Antioxidant IC50=9.0
 uM

Antiradicular 1/4
 quercetin

Antitumor

Antitumor-Promoter

Cancer-Preventive

Stitt, P. A. *Why George Should Eat Broccoli.* Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

Capillarigenic

Diaphoretic

Diuretic 10 ppm

List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., *Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6,* Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

Hypotensive

Uchida, U., Ohta, H., Niwa, M., Mori, A., Nonaka, G-i., Nishioka, I., and Zaki, M. 1989. Prolongation of Life Span of Stroke-Prone Spontaneously Hypertensive Rats (SHRSP) Ingesting Persimmon Tannin. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.* 38(4): 1049-1052, 1990.

Insectiphile

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Pesticide

TNF-alpha-Inhibitor

Topoisomerase-II-
 Inhibitor 550 ug/ml

Bernard, F. X., Sable, S., Cameron, B., Provost, J., Desnottes, J. F., Crouzet, J., Blanche, F. 1997. Glycosylated Flavones as Selective Inhibitors of Topoisomerase IV. *Antimicrobial Agents & Chemotherapy,* 41: 992-998.

ISOQUERCITRIN

Pericarp

--

--

*

Activities (22)

ACE-Inhibitor ID50=300 ug/ml rat (24 hr.)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antibacterial Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Anticancer

Antielastase IC50=0.7 ug/ml

Antifeedant Russell, G. B., Phytochemical resources for crop protection, N. Z. J. Technol., 2, 1986, 127-134.

Antiinflammatory

Antinociceptive

Antioxidant 1/4 quercetin

Antioxidant IC50=9.0 uM

Antiradicular 1/4 quercetin

Antitumor

Antitumor-Promoter

Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

Capillarigenic

Diaphoretic

Diuretic 10 ppm List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

Hypotensive Uchida, U., Ohta, H., Niwa, M., Mori, A., Nonaka, G-i., Nishioka, I., and Zaki, M. 1989. Prolongation of Life Span of Stroke-Prone Spontaneously Hypertensive Rats (SHRSP) Ingesting Persimmon Tannin. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(4): 1049-1052, 1990.

Insectiphile Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Pesticide

TNF-alpha-Inhibitor

Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor 550 ug/ml Bernard, F. X., Sable, S., Cameron, B., Provost, J., Desnottes, J. F., Crouzet, J., Blanche, F. 1997. Glycosylated Flavones as Selective Inhibitors of Topoisomerase IV. Antimicrobial Agents & Chemotherapy, 41: 992-998.

ISOQUERCITRIN

Fruit Juice -- -- *

Activities (22)

ACE-Inhibitor ID50=300 ug/ml rat (24 hr.)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antibacterial Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Anticancer

Antielastase IC50=0.7 ug/ml

Antifeedant Russell, G. B., Phytochemical resources for crop protection, N. Z. J. Technol., 2, 1986, 127-134.

Antiinflammatory

Antinociceptive

Antioxidant 1/4 quercetin

Antioxidant IC50=9.0 uM

Antiradicular 1/4 quercetin

Antitumor

Antitumor-Promoter

Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

Capillarigenic

Diaphoretic

Diuretic 10 ppm List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

Hypotensive Uchida, U., Ohta, H., Niwa, M., Mori, A., Nonaka, G-i., Nishioka, I., and Zaki, M. 1989. Prolongation of Life Span of Stroke-Prone Spontaneously Hypertensive Rats (SHRSP) Ingesting Persimmon Tannin. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(4): 1049-1052, 1990.

Insectiphile Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Pesticide

TNF-alpha-Inhibitor

Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor 550 ug/ml Bernard, F. X., Sable, S., Cameron, B., Provost, J., Desnottes, J. F., Crouzet, J., Blanche, F. 1997. Glycosylated Flavones as Selective Inhibitors of Topoisomerase IV. Antimicrobial Agents & Chemotherapy, 41: 992-998.

ISOVALERALDEHYDE

Fruit -- -- *

Activities (1)

FLavor FEMA 0.5-5 Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry

JASMONIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--	*
KAEMPFEROL	Fruit	--	2.0	-0.58 *

Activities (75)

11B-HSD-Inhibitor

5-Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50 (uM)=20

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 uM Oliveira, T. T., Nagem, T. J., Miranda, L. C. G., Paula, V. F., Teixeira, M. A. 1997. Inhibitory Action on Aldose Reductase by Soybean Flavonoids. *J Braz Chem Soc*, 8(3): 211-213.

Antiaflatoxin IC50=8.73 uM

Antiaflatoxin IC50=3.28 ppm

Antiaggregant 30 uM

Antiallergic

Antibacterial 20 ug/ml

Anticancer

Antifertility 250 mg/kg/day/60 days/orl rat Kumar, P., Dixit*, V.P., and Khanna, P. Antifertility Studies of Kaempferol: Isolation and Identification from Tissue Culture of some Medicinally Important Plant Species. *Plantes medicinales et phytotherapie*, 23: 193-201, 1989.

Antingivitic 20 ug/ml

Antiherpetic 23-92 ug/ml Amoros, M., Simoes, C.M.O., Girre, L., et al. Synergistic Effect Of Flavones And Flavonols Against Herpes Simplex Virus Type 1 In Cell Culture. Comparison With The Antiviral Activity Of Propolis. *J. of Natural Products* 55(12):1732-1740, 1992.

Antihistaminic Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., *Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations*, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.

Antiimplantation

Antiinflammatory 20 mg/kg

Antiinflammatory 200 mg/kg ipr rat

Antileukemic IC50=3.1 ug/ml Life Sciences 55: 1061.

Antilymphocytic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants*. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antimutagenic ID50=10-40 nM Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.

Antioxidant IC50=40 uM

Antioxidant 3/4 quercetin

Antioxidant IC50=1.2 ug/ml

Antiperiodontic 20 ug/ml

Anti plaque 20 ug/ml

Antiradicular 7 x quercetin

Antiseptic 20 ug/ml

Antiserotonin 200 mg/kg ipr rat

Antispasmodic Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., *Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations*, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.

Antistaphylococcic

Antitumor

Antitumor-Promoter Yasukawa, K., Takido, M., Takeuchi, M., Sato, Y., Nitta, K., and Nakagawa, S. 1989. Inhibitory Effects of Flavonol Glycosides on 12-O-Tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-Induced Tumor Promotion. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.* 38(3): 774-776, 1990.

Antiulcer 50-200 mg/kg ipr rat

Antiviral 23-92 ug/ml

Apoptotic 60 uM

Aromatase-Inhibitor IC12=1 uM/l Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 235.1999.

COX-2-Inhibitor

Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

Carcinogenic Hutchings, A, Scott, AH, Lewis, G, and Cunningham, A. 1996. *Zulu Medicinal Plants. An inventory*. University of Natal Press, Pietermaritzburg. 450 pp.

Choleretic Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. *Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed*. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.

Copper-Chelator

Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor IC50 (uM) =20

Cytotoxic

Diaphoretic? Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Dec-90.

Diuretic

Estrogenic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 227.1999.

Estrogenic EC50=0.56 uM

Fungicide 20 ug/ml Father Nature's Pharmacy: The aggregate of all these three-letter citations.

HIV-RT-Inhibitor IC50=50-150 ug/ml Garcia, J., Morin,* C., Nyasse, B., Sondengam, B-L., Tchouankeu, J-C., and Tsamo, E. Complete Structural Assignments Of An Ergosterol Derivative From *Entandrophragma utile*. *Journal of Natural Products*, 54(1): 136-142, 1991.

Hepatoprotective
IC50=5.46 uM

Hepatoprotective
IC50=1.30 ppm

Hypotensive

ICAM-1-Inhibitor

Inotropic

Iodothyronine-
Deiodinase-Inhibitor Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

JNK-Inhibitor

Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

MAO-Inhibitor

Mutagenic

NO-Inhibitor IC50=13.9 uM

Natriuretic

Neuroprotective

PAF-Inhibitor

Pesticide

Protisticide Meckes, M., Calzada, F., Tapia-Contreras, A., Cedillo-Rivera, R. 1999. Antiprotozoal Properties of Helianthemum glomeratum. Phytotherapy Research, 13(2): 102-105.

Quinone-Reductase-
Inducer 3 uM

TNF-alpha-Inhibitor
IC50=3.99 uM

Teratologic

Topoisomerase-I-
Inhibitor Santti, R., Makela, S., Strauss, L., Korman, J., Kostian, M. L. 1998. Phytoestrogens: Potential Endocrine Disruptors in Males. Toxicol Ind Health, 14: 223-237.

Topoisomerase-II-
Inhibitor IC50=8.1 ug/ml Constantinou, A., Mehta, R., Runyan, C., Rao, K., Vaughan, A., Moon, R. 1995. Flavonoids as DNA Topoisomerase Antagonists and Poisons: Structure-Activity Relationships. J Natural Products, 58: 217-225.

Tyrosinase-Inhibitor
ID50=230 uM

Uterotrophic EC50=0.1-
25 uM/l Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 227.1999.

Vasodilator

cAMP-
Phosphodiesterase-
Inhibitor

iNOS-Inhibitor IC50=
<15 uM

iNOS-Inhibitor
IC50=13.9 uM

KILOCALORIES	Fruit	--	3419.0	-0.37	Pedersen, M. 1987. Nutritional Herbology. Pederson Publishing. Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.
--------------	-------	----	--------	-------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

L-ARGININE	Stem	--	--	*	
------------	------	----	----	---	--

Activities (1)

ACE-Inhibitor 500 mg/kg ivn adult hmn

L-ARGININE	Shoot	--	--	*	
------------	-------	----	----	---	--

Activities (1)

ACE-Inhibitor 500 mg/kg ivn adult hmn

L-EPICATECHIN	Fruit	--	--	*	
---------------	-------	----	----	---	--

L-MALIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	*	
--------------	-------	----	----	---	--

L-QUINIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	*	
---------------	-------	----	----	---	--

LACTIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	*	
-------------	-------	----	----	---	--

Activities (8)

Acidulant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antileukorrhoeic	Martindale's 29th
Antioxidant Synergist	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antivaginitic	Martindale's 29th
Antixerotic	Martindale's 29th
FLAVOR FEMA 10-25,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Keratolytic	Martindale's 28th

LAURIC-ACID Fruit 10.0 63.0 -0.44 *

Activities (7)

Antibacterial	
Antioxidant IC71=60	
Antiviral	
COX-1-Inhibitor IC40=100	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC20=100	
Candidicide	
Hypercholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)

LEAD Fruit 0.002 64.0 3.29 *

LECITHIN Plant -- -- *

Activities (20)

AntiTourette's 20-50 g/man/day/orl	Martindale's 28th
Antialzheimeran 40-100 g/man/day/orl	Martindale's 28th
Antiataxic	Martindale's 28th
Anticirrhotic	
Antidementia	Martindale's 29th
Antidyskinetic 40-80 g/man/day/orl	Martindale's 28th
Antieczemic	
Antilithic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antimanic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimorphinistic	
Antioxidant Synergist	Martindale's 29th
Antipsoriac	
Antisclerodermic	
Antiseborrheic	
Antisprue	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Cholinergic	Martindale's 28th
Hepatoprotective	
Hypocholesterolemic 20-30 g/man/day	
Lipotropic	Merck 11th Edition

LEUCINE Fruit 120.0 746.0 -0.93 *

Activities (2)

Antiencephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Essential	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

LINOLENIC-ACID Fruit 870.0 5411.0 -0.19 *

LITHIUM Fruit 0.044 0.172 -0.84 *

Activities (11)

AntiPMS	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidepressant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihyperthyroid	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antimanic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antipsychotic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antischizophrenic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiviral	
Cholinergic	
Deliriant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Natriuretic	
Nephrotoxic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

LUTEIN

Fruit 0.4 5.0 -0.4 *

Activities (15)

Antiatherosclerotic	
Anticancer (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. <i>Plant Sci.</i> , 131(1): 95-103.
Antimaculitic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Antinycotalopic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Antioxidant	
Antiproliferant	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Antiradicular	
Antiretinitic Optometry	
Antitumor (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. <i>Plant Sci.</i> , 131(1): 95-103.
Antitumor (Colon)	
Colorant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Prooxidant 5-40 ug/g	
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 2.5 ug	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. <i>Plant Sci.</i> , 131(1): 95-103.
Retinoprotectant Optometry	
Ubiquit	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

LUTEOLIN

Heart -- -- *

Wood

Activities (78)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor EC=3 ppm	Shin*, K.H., Chung, M.S., Chae, Y.J., Yoon, K.Y., Cho, T.S. 1992. A survey for aldose reductase inhibition of herbal medicines. <i>Fitoterapia</i> 64(2): 130, 1993.
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.45 uM rat	
AntiHIV	
Antiallergic	
Antiangiogenic IC60-75=10 uM	
Antiatherogenic	
Antibacterial MIC=500 ug/ml	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A43, 1991.
Anticarcinogenic	
Anticarcinomic	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Anticataract EC=3 ppm	Shin*, K.H., Chung, M.S., Chae, Y.J., Yoon, K.Y., Cho, T.S. 1992. A survey for aldose reductase inhibition of herbal medicines. <i>Fitoterapia</i> 64(2): 130, 1993.
Anticomplementary	
Antidermatic	Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. <i>Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals</i> . CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.
Antiestrogenic	
Antifeedant IC52=<1,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, <i>Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology</i> , v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Antiherpetic 11-23 ug/ml	
Antihistaminic <10-15 uM	
Antiinflammatory #NAME?	Wichtl, M. 1984. <i>Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte</i> . Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Antileukemic 20-50 uM	
Antilymphomic	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antimelanomic	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM	

Antimutagenic ID50=0.44 ug/ml	
Antinociceptive	
Antioxidant IC50=10 uM	
Antipolio	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 197.
Antiproliferant	
Antispasmodic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., <i>Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations</i> , Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Antitumor 1-50 uM	
Antitumor (Colon)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Kidney)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Lung)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Ovary)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Pancreas)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Skin) 20 uM	
Antitumor (Stomach)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Thyroid) 12-50 uM	
Antitumor (brain)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitussive	
Antiviral 11-23 ug/ml	
Aphidifuge	
Apoptotic 12-50 uM	
Aromatase-Inhibitor IC35=1 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 235.1999.
Beta-Glucuronidase-Inhibitor IC50= ~40 uM	
Calcium-Antagonist IC50=1.2 uM rbt	
Cancer-Preventive	
Chemopreventive	
Choleretic	
Cytotoxic 1-50 uM	
Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jim Duke's personal files.
Differentiator IC>40=40 uM	
Diuretic	Jim Duke's personal files.
Estrogenic 58% genistein	
Hepatoprotective	
Hyaluronidase-Inhibitor IC50+=100-250 uM	
Hypocholesterolemic	
ICAM-1-Inhibitor	
IKK-Inhibitor	
Iodothyronine-Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor	
MAPK-Inhibitor	
MMP-9-Inhibitor 20 uM	
Metalloproteinase-Inhibitor	
Myorelaxant	
NEP-Inhibitor IC50=>42 uM	
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
NO-Inhibitor	
PTK-Inhibitor 10-100 uM	
Pesticide	
Proliferant	
Prostaglandin-Synthetase-Inhibitor	
Protein-Kinase-C-Inhibitor IC70=50 uM	
Succinoxidase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
TNF-alpha-Inhibitor IC50=14.44 uM	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor	Santti, R., Makela, S., Strauss, L., Korman, J., Kostian, M. L. 1998. Phytoestrogens: Potential Endocrine Disruptors in Males. <i>Toxicol Ind Health</i> , 14: 223-237.
VEGF-Inhibitor IC50=2-7 uM	

Vasodilator
 Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=0.11 ug/ml
 iNOS-Inhibitor

Chem. & Pharm. Bull. 38: 1772.

LUTEOXANTHIN	Fruit	--	--		*
LYSINE	Fruit	20.0	746.0	-0.87	*

Activities (4)

Antialkalotic	Martindale's 29th
Antiherpetic 0.5-3 g/day	
Essential	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hypoarginanemic 250 mg/kg	Martindale's 29th

MAGNESIUM	Fruit	48.0	478.0	-0.76	*
-----------	-------	------	-------	-------	---

Activities (65)

AntiCFS	
AntiLyme 400-1,000 mg	
AntiMS	
AntiPMS 400-800 mg/day/wmn/orl	
AntiPMS 400-800 mg/day/wmn orl	
AntiRaynaud's 280-350 mg/day	
Antiaggregant 400 mg/day	
Antialcoholic	
Antianginal 400 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antianorectic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antianxiety 400 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiarrhythmic 400 mg/day	
Antiarthritic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiasthmatic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiatherosclerotic 400 mg/day	
Anticephalagic	
Anticlimacteric 500-750 mg/day	
Anticonvulsant	Facciola, S. 1998. Cornucopia - A Source Book of Edible Plants. Kampong Publications, Vista CA. 713 pp.
Anticoronary 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antidepressant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidiabetic 400-800 mg/man/day	
Antidysmenorrheic 100 mg 4 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antidometriotic 500 mg/day	
Antienterotic	
Antiepileptic 450 mg/day	
Antifatigue	
Antifibromyalgic 200-300 mg 3x/day	
Antigastroic	
Antiglaucomic	
Antihyperkinetic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihypertensive	
Antihypoglycemic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiinflammatory 100 mg 4 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiinsomniac	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antilithic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimastalgic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimenopausal 500-750 mg/day	
Antimigraine 200 mg/day/man	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antimitral-valve-prolapse	
Antinephrolytic	
Antineurotic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiosteoporotic 500-1,000 mg/day/wmn/orl	
Antiplaque 500-1,000 mg/day	

Antiretinopathic 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antispasmodic	
Antispasmophilic 500 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antistress 500-750 mg/day	
Antistroke 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antisyndrome-X 400 mg/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Anxiolytic 500-750 mg/day	
CNS-Depressant	Facciola, S. 1998. Cornucopia - A Source Book of Edible Plants. Kampong Publications, Vista CA. 713 pp.
Calcium-Antagonist	
Cardioprotective	
Diuretic	
Hypocholesterolemic 400 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Hypotensive 260-500 mg/day	
Immunomodulator	
Insulinogenic 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Laxative 300-500 mg/day	
Litholytic	
Myorelaxant 100 mg 4 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Neurotransmitter	
Tranquilizer 500-750 mg/day	
Uterorelaxant 100 mg 4 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Vasodilator	

MALVIDIN-MONOGLYCOSIDE Plant -- -- *

MANGANESE Fruit -- 29.0 -0.21 *

Activities (14)

AntiPMS	
Antialcoholic	Forest H. Nielsen, USDA, Grand Forks, various publications.
Antianemic	Martindale's 28th
Antiarthritic	
Antidiabetic 3-5 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antidiabetic 10-30 mg/man/day	
Antidiscotic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidyskinetic	Martindale's 28th
Antiepileptic 450 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiosteoporotic	
Antiototic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antioxidant	
Antisyndrome-X 10-30 mg/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Hypoglycemic 10-30 mg/man/day	

MANNOSE Plant -- -- *

Activities (3)

AntiUTI	
Antiadhesive	
Anticystitic 0.25-1 tsp 3-4 x/day orl man	

MELATONIN Fruit -- -- Hattori, A., et. al. 1995. Identification of Melatonin in Plants and its Effects on Plasma Melatonin Levels and Binding to Melatonin Receptors in Vertebrates. Biochem. Mol. Biol. Int., 35(3): 627-634.

Activities (23)

Anaphrodisiac	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antiaaggregant	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Anticonvulsant 25 ug/gerbil/scu	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antidepressant	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antigonadotrophic	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antiinsomniac 0.1-10 mg/man	
Antioxidant	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antiradicular 0.2-0.4 mg/kg	
Antithyreotropic	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Aphrodisiac	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
COX-2-Inhibitor	Newmark, T. M. and Schulick, P. 2000. Herbal Cox-2 Inhibition - Nature's Challenge to Arthritis, Cancer & Alzheimer's Disease. Hohm Press, Prescott AZ.
Contraceptive	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Depressant	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
GABA-nergic	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Gonadotrophic	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Hypnotic 0.1-0.3 mg/man	
Hypocholesterolemic	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Hypothermic 1-10 mg/man	
Immunostimulant	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Progesteronigenic	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Serotoninergic	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Thyrotropic	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)

MERCURY Fruit -- 0.02 0.1 *

Activities (1)

Nephrotoxic Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

METHANOL Plant -- -- *

Activities (2)

AntiHIV EC50=<20 ug/ml

Antidote #NAME? Martindale's 29th

METHIONINE Plant 20.0 124.0 -0.96 *

Activities (15)

Anticataract	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antidote (Acetaminophen) 10 g/16hr/man/orl	Martindale's 29th
Antidote (Paracetamol) 10 g/16hr/man/orl	Martindale's 29th
Antieczemic	
Antihepatotic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antioxidant	
Antiparkinsonian 1-5 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Emetic	Martindale's 29th
Essential	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Glutathionigenic	Martindale's 29th
Hepatoprotective	
Lipotropic	Merck 11th Edition
Urine-Acidifier 200 mg/3x/day/man/orl	Martindale's 28th
Urine-Deodorant	Martindale's 29th

METHYL-2-METHYL-BUTYRATE Plant -- -- *

Activities (2)

FLAVOR FEMA 5-20 Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry

Perfumery Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry

METHYL-2-XI-ACETOXY-20-BETA-HYDROXY-URSONATE	Pericarp	--	--	*
METHYL-2-XI-ACETOXY-20-BETA-HYDROXY-URSONATE	Fruit Epidermis	--	--	*
METHYL-ACETATE	Plant	--	--	*
Activities (3)				
Flavor FEMA 1-30	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			
Trypsin-Enhancer	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.			
METHYL-AMINE	Pericarp	--	4.5	*
Activities (1)				
Irritant				
METHYL-AMINE	Fruit	--	5.6	*
Activities (1)				
Irritant				
METHYL-AMINE	Fruit Epidermis	--	4.5	*
Activities (1)				
Irritant				
METHYL-BENZOATE	Fruit	--	--	*
Activities (4)				
Antiseptic				
Flavor FEMA 2-10	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.			
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			
METHYL-BUTYRATE	Fruit	--	--	*
Activities (2)				
Flavor FEMA 20-100	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			
METHYL-BUTYRATE	Plant	--	--	*
Activities (2)				
Flavor FEMA 20-100	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			
METHYL-CAPROATE	Plant	--	--	*
Activities (2)				
Flavor FEMA <1-20	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			
METHYL-FORMATE	Plant	--	--	*
METHYL-GUANIDINE	Stem	--	--	*
METHYL-GUANIDINE	Shoot	--	--	*
METHYL-HEXANOATE	Plant	--	--	*
METHYL-I-PENTANOATE	Plant	--	--	*
METHYL-N-PENTANOATE	Plant	--	--	*
METHYL-NONAN-3-ONE	Fruit	--	--	*

METHYL-PROPIONATE	Plant	--	--		*
METHYL-VALERATE	Fruit	--	--		*
METHYL-VINYL-KETONE	Fruit	--	--		*
MEVALONIC-ACID	Fruit	30.0	36.0	1.99	*
MOLYBDENUM	Fruit	0.077	0.43	-0.4	*

Activities (2)

Anticancer (Esophagus)?	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antitumor (Esophagus)?	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

MONOGALACTOSYL-DIGLYCERIDE	Plant	12.0	42.0		*
MUFA	Fruit	150.0	935.0	-0.24	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (13)

Allergenic	
Anemiagenic	
Antiinflammatory IC50=21 uM	
Antileukotriene-D4 IC50=21 uM	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Choleretic 5 ml/man	
Dermatitigenic	
FLavor FEMA 1-30	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Hypocholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Irritant	Merck 11th Edition
Percutaneostimulant	Seki, T., Toeda, C., Kawaguchi, T., Juni, K., Sugibayashi, K., and Morimoto, Y. 1990. Enhanced Transdermal Delivery of Zidovudine in Rats and Human Skin. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(11): 3086-3089, 1990.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

MYO-INOSITOL	Pollen Or Spore	--	4500.0		*
MYRICETIN	Fruit	--	0.5	-0.75	*

Activities (34)

Allelochemic IC82=1 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
AntiHIV	
Antiallergenic	
Antibacterial MIC=20-500 ug/ml	
Antifeedant IC52=<1,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Antigastric	
Antigingivitic MIC=20 ug/ml	
Antigonadotrophic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihistaminic	
Antiinflammatory	Oriental Materia Medica (three volumes by Dr. Hsu and collaborators)
Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antioxidant IC99=200 ppm	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antioxidant 1.4 uM	
Antioxidant IC50=3.9 ug/ml	
Antiperiodontic MIC=20 ug/ml	
Anti plaque MIC=20 ug/ml	
Antiseptic MIC=20 ug/ml	
Antiviral	
Apoptotic 60 uM	
COMP-Inhibitor	Dullo, A. G., et al. 1999. Efficacy of a green tea extract rich in catechin polyphenols and caffeine in increasing 24-h energy expenditure and fat oxidation in humans. Am. J. Clinical Nutrition, 70: 1040-1045.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide MIC=150 ug/ml	Planta Medica, 57: A43, 1991.
Diuretic	Oriental Materia Medica (three volumes by Dr. Hsu and collaborators)
Hypoglycemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 170.
Larvostat IC50=2.6-3.5 mM/kg diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Mutagenic	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Oxidase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 36 uM	Uda, Y., Price, K. R., Williamson, G., Rhodes, M. J. C. 1997. Induction of the Anticarcinogenic Marker Enzyme, Quinone Reductase, in Murine Hepatoma Cells In Vitro by Flavonoids. Cancer Lett., 120 (2): 213-216.
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor IC50=11.9 ug/ml	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=11.9 ug/ml	
Tyrosine-Kinase-Inhibitor	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 170.
Vasodilator	

MYRISTIC-ACID Fruit 20.0 124.0 -0.26 *

Activities (6)

Antioxidant IC71=60	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cosmetic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hypercholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
Lubricant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Nematicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.

N-1-N-5-N-10-TRI-TRANS-4-COUMAROYL-SPERMIDINE Flower -- -- -- *

N-ALPHA-ACETYL-AGGININE Shoot -- -- -- *

N-ALPHA-ACETYL-ARGININE Shoot -- -- -- *

N-ALPHA-ACETYL-L-ARGININE Stem -- -- -- *

N-ALPHA-ACETYL-L-ARGININE Shoot -- -- -- *

N-BUTANOL	Plant	--	--	*
N-BUTYL-DECANOATE	Plant	--	--	*
N-BUTYL-FORMATE	Plant	--	--	*
Activities (1)				
FLavor FEMA 10-12	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			
N-BUTYL-N-HEXANOATE	Plant	--	--	*
N-BUTYL-OCTANOATE	Plant	--	--	*
N-BUTYL-PROPIONATE	Fruit	--	--	*
Activities (1)				
FLavor FEMA 3-30	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			
N-BUTYL-PROPIONATE	Plant	--	--	*
Activities (1)				
FLavor FEMA 3-30	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			
N-COUMARYL-QUINIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	*
N-DECANOL	Plant	--	--	*
N-HEHYL-N-HEXANOATE	Plant	--	--	*
N-HEPTANOIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	*
N-HEPTANOL	Plant	--	--	*
N-HEX-1-EN-3-OL	Plant	--	--	*
N-HEXANOL	Plant	--	--	*
N-HEXYL-N-HEXANOATE	Plant	--	--	*
N-HEXYL-OCTANOATE	Plant	--	--	*
N-HEXYL-PROPIONATE	Plant	--	--	*
Activities (1)				
FLavor FEMA 5-25	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			
N-HEXYL-PROPIONATE	Fruit	--	--	*
Activities (1)				
FLavor FEMA 5-25	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			
N-METHYL-BETA-PHENETHYLAMINE	Fruit	--	1.2	*
N-METHYL-PHENETHYLAMINE	Pericarp	--	1.3	*
N-METHYL-PHENETHYLAMINE	Fruit	--	1.2	*
N-METHYL-PHENETHYLAMINE	Exocarp	--	1.3	*
N-NONADECANE	Seed	--	--	Fathy, M. M., Abd El Megid, R. M. 1995. A Comparative Study of the Lipid Contents and the Antimicrobial Activity of Certain Rosaceous Seeds. Zagazig J Pharm Sci, 4(2): 121-127.
N-NONANOIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	*
N-NONANOL-2-NONANOL	Plant	--	--	*
N-OCTACOSANE	Seed	--	--	Fathy, M. M., Abd El Megid, R. M. 1995. A Comparative Study of the Lipid Contents and the Antimicrobial Activity of Certain Rosaceous Seeds. Zagazig J Pharm Sci, 4(2): 121-127.
N-OCTANOL-2-OCTANOL	Plant	--	--	*
N-OCTANONE	Plant	--	--	*
N-PENTANOIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	*

N-PENTENOIC-ACID	Plant	--	--		*
N-PENTYL-2-METHYLBUTYRATE	Plant	--	--		*
N-PENTYL-AMINE	Fruit	--	0.3	-1.0	*
N-PENTYL-DECANOATE	Plant	--	--		*
N-PENTYL-FORMATE	Plant	--	--		*
N-PENTYL-OCTANOATE	Plant	--	--		*
N-PROPANOL	Plant	--	--		*
N-PROPIONIC-ACID	Plant	--	--		*
NEO-CHLOROGENIC-ACID	Plant	--	--		*

Activities (2)

Antiinflammatory
Vulnerary

NEOXANTHIN	Fruit Epidermis	--	--		*
------------	--------------------	----	----	--	---

Activities (2)

Colorant Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Ubiquitot Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

NIACIN	Fruit	1.0	7.0	-0.72	*
--------	-------	-----	-----	-------	---

Activities (39)

Allergenic	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
AntiLyme 50 mg/day	
AntiMeniere's	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
AntiRaynaud's 1,500-4,000 mg/day	
Antiacrodynic	
Antiallergic 50 mg/2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antialzheimeran	
Antiamblyopic	
Antianginal	
Anticataract	
Antichilblain	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anticonvulsant 3 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antidementia	
Antidermatitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidiabetic	
Antidysphagic	
Antiepileptic 3 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antihangover 50 mg	
Antihistaminic 50 mg 2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antihyperactivity 1.5-6 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiinsomnic 1 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antineuralgic	
Antiparkinsonian 100 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antipellagric	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiscotomic	
Antispasmodic 100 mg 2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antivertigo	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective	
Circulotonic	
Fibrinolytic	
Hepatoprotective	
Hepatotoxic	
Hypocholesterolemic 50-100 mg 3x/day	
Hypoglycemic	
Hypolipidemic	
Sedative	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Serotonergic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Vasodilator	Martindale's 29th

NICKEL Fruit 0.004 0.645 -0.58 *

Activities (3)

Antiadrenalinic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anticirrhotic?	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Insulin-Sparing	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

NITROGEN Fruit 280.0 4000.0 -0.74 ACTA AGRIC SCAND SUPPL 22: 1980

NONACOSANE Plant -- -- *

Activities (2)

Antimutagenic 250 ug/ml	
Antiviral	Abid Ali Khan, M.M., Jain, D.C., Bhakuni, R.S., Zaim, M., and Thakur, R.S. 1991. Occurrence of some antiviral sterols in Artemisia annua. Plant Science, 75: 161-165, 1991.

NONENOIC-ACID Plant -- -- *

OCT-CIS-5-ENE-1,3-DIOL Fruit Juice -- -- *

OCT-CIS-5-ENE-1,3-DIOL-GLYCOSIDE Fruit Juice -- -- *

OCTA-CIS-3-CIS-5-DIEN-1-OL	Essential Oil	--	--		*
OCTA-CIS-3-CIS-5-DIEN-1-OL-ACETATE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
OCTA-TRANS-3-CIS-5-DIEN-1-OL	Essential Oil	--	--		*
OCTA-TRANS-3-CIS-5-DIEN-1-OL-ACETATE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
OCTACOSANOL	Plant	--	--		*

Activities (6)

- Androgenic
- Antiparkinsonian 1-15 mg day
- Antiviral Abid Ali Khan, M.M., Jain, D.C., Bhakuni, R.S., Zaim, M., and Thakur, R.S. 1991. Occurrence of some antiviral sterols in *Artemisia annua*. *Plant Science*, 75: 161-165, 1991.
- Hypocholesterolemic Pedersen, M. 1987. *Nutritional Herbology*. Pederson Publishing. Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.
- Hypolipidemic
- Stimulant 2.2 mg/kg orl gpg

OCTANE-1,3-DIOL	Fruit Juice	--	--		*
OCTANE-1,3-DIOL-GLYCOSIDE	Fruit Juice	--	--		*
OCTENOIC-ACID	Plant	--	--		*
OLEIC-ACID	Fruit	140.0	871.0	-0.47	*

Activities (18)

- 5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor
- Allergenic
- Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor
- Anemiagenic
- Antiallopecic
- Antiandrogenic
- Antiinflammatory IC50=21 uM
- Antileukotriene-D4 IC50=21 uM
- Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. *Why George Should Eat Broccoli*. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
- Choleretic 5 ml/man
- Dermatitigenic
- FLavor FEMA 1-30 Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
- Hypocholesterolemic Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. *CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition*. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
- Insectifuge Jacobson, M., *Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents*, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
- Irritant Merck 11th Edition
- Percutaneostimulant Seki, T., Toeda, C., Kawaguchi, T., Juni, K., Sugibayashi, K., and Morimoto, Y. 1990. Enhanced Transdermal Delivery of Zidovudine in Rats and Human Skin. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.* 38(11): 3086-3089, 1990.
- Perfumery Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
- Propepic

OXALIC-ACID	Plant	--	--		*
-------------	-------	----	----	--	---

Activities (9)

- Acaricide
- Antiseptic
- CNS-Paralytic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants*. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
- Fatal Martindale's 29th
- Hemostatic Merck 11th Edition
- Irritant
- Pesticide
- Renotoxic Merck 11th Edition
- Varroacide

OXALOACETIC-ACID	Plant	--	--		*
P-COUMARIC-ACID	Fruit	15.0	460.0	1.84	*

Activities (25)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 4 ug/ml (weak activity)	Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo, 43: 99-110.
Allelopathic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antibacterial	Pharmazie, 46: 156, 1991.
Anticlastogen	
Antifertility	
Antihepatotoxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antileukemic IC50=25-56 ug/ml	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antinitrosaminic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antioxidant IC24=30 ppm	
Antioxidant 1/3 BHA	
Antiperoxidant IC50=>100 uM	Planta Medica, 57: A54, 1991.
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Antitumor	
Cancer-Preventive	
Chemopreventive	
Choleretic	
Cytotoxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Diaphoretic?	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Dec-90.
Fungicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC11=5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.
Pesticide	
Prostaglandigenic	
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor	
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=3,650 uM	

P-COUMARIC-ACID

Leaf

--

--

*

Activities (25)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 4 ug/ml (weak activity)	Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo, 43: 99-110.
Allelopathic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antibacterial	Pharmazie, 46: 156, 1991.
Anticlastogen	
Antifertility	
Antihepatotoxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antileukemic IC50=25-56 ug/ml	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antinitrosaminic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antioxidant IC24=30 ppm	
Antioxidant 1/3 BHA	
Antiperoxidant IC50=>100 uM	Planta Medica, 57: A54, 1991.
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Antitumor	
Cancer-Preventive	
Chemopreventive	
Choleretic	
Cytotoxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Diaphoretic?	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Dec-90.
Fungicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC11=5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.
Pesticide	
Prostaglandigenic	
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor	
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=3,650 uM	

P-COUMARIC-ACID-1	Leaf	--	320.0	*
P-COUMARIC-ACID-2	Leaf	--	185.0	*
P-COUMARYL-QUINIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--	*
P-HYDROXY-BENZOIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--	*

Activities (13)

Antibacterial	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antioxidant	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, 65.
Antiradicular	
Antisickling 10.5 ug/ml	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Fungistat EC50=607 ug/ml	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Immunosuppressant	
Pesticide	
Phytoalexin	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Prostaglandinogenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Secretagogue	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Ubiquitot	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

PALMITIC-ACID	Seed	--	--		Fathy, M. M., Abd El Megid, R. M. 1995. A Comparative Study of the Lipid Contents and the Antimicrobial Activity of Certain Rosaceous Seeds. Zagazig J Pharm Sci, 4(2): 121-127.
---------------	------	----	----	--	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Activities (13)

5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor	
Antialopecic	
Antiandrogenic	
Antifibrinolytic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 53.
Antioxidant IC40=60	
FLavor FEMA 1	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Hemolytic	Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.
Hypercholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
Lubricant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Nematicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Pesticide	
Propepic	
Soap	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

PALMITIC-ACID	Fruit	480.0	2986.0	-0.32	*
---------------	-------	-------	--------	-------	---

Activities (13)

5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor	
Antialopecic	
Antiandrogenic	
Antifibrinolytic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 53.
Antioxidant IC40=60	
FLavor FEMA 1	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Hemolytic	Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.
Hypercholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
Lubricant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Nematicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Pesticide	
Propepic	
Soap	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

PALMITOLEIC-ACID	Fruit	10.0	62.0	-0.33	*
------------------	-------	------	------	-------	---

Activities (2)					
5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor					
Soap		Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
PANTOTHENIC-ACID	Fruit	1.0	4.0	-0.9	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
Activities (11)					
Antiallergic 100-500 mg/day		Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.			
Antiarthritic 500-2,000 mg/day					
Anticephalagic		Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Anticlaudificant?		Martindale's 29th			
Antidermatitic		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.			
Antifatigue		Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Antihypercholesterolemic 300 mg/meal		Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.			
Antielus?		Martindale's 29th			
Antiinsomniac?		Martindale's 29th			
Antirheumatic?		Martindale's 29th			
Cancer-Preventive		Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.			
PECTASE	Plant	--	--		*
PECTIN	Fruit	1400.0	66585.0	0.16	*
Activities (24)					
Antiatheromic 15 g/man/day		Cerde, J.J. Pectin in Health and Disease. HortScience, 25(12): 1485, 1990.			
Antibacterial					
Antidiabetic 10 g/man/day/orl					
Antidiarrheic		Merck 11th Edition			
Antienteritic					
Antigallstone					
Antigastritic					
Antilithic					
Antimetastatic					
Antimutagenic					
Antiobesity		Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.			
Antitumor (Colon)					
Antitumor (Prostate)					
Antitussive					
Antiulcer					
Cancer-Preventive		Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.			
Chemopreventive					
Demulcent					
Fungicide		Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.			
Hemostat					
Hypocholesterolemic					
Hypoglycemic		Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.			
Peristaltic					
Pesticide					
PECTIN-DEMETHOXYXYLASE	Plant	--	--		*
PENTAN-2-ONE	Fruit	--	--		*
PENTANOL	Plant	--	--		*
PENTYL-BUTYRATE	Plant	--	--		*
PENTYL-HEXANOATE	Plant	--	--		*
PEROXIDASE	Plant	--	--		*
PHENOLICS	Plant	1100.0	3400.0	-1.0	*
PHENYLALANINE	Fruit	50.0	311.0	-1.05	*

Activities (7)				
AntiADD 587 mg/day/orl				Martindale's 29th
Antidepressant 50-4,000 mg/day/man				
Antiparkinsonian 200-500 mg/day/man				Martindale's 28th
Antisickling 690 ug/ml				
Antivittilic 100 mg/kg/day/orl/man				Martindale's 29th
Monoamine-Precursor				Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Tremorigenic 1,600-12,600 mg/man/day				Martindale's 28th

PHENYLBENZOATE	Fruit	--	--	*
PHLORETAMIDE	Fruit	--	--	*
PHLORETIN	Leaf	300.0	11000.0	*

Activities (9)				
Antiallergic				Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antibacterial 30 ppm				
Antiestrogenic				Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 139.1999.
Antifeedant IC52=<1000 ppm diet				Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Estrogenic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l				Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 227.1999.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC33=1.25 mM				Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.
Pesticide				
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=46.1 ug/ml				Constantinou, A., Mehta, R., Runyan, C., Rao, K., Vaughan, A., Moon, R. 1995. Flavonoids as DNA Topoisomerase Antagonists and Poisons: Structure-Activity Relationships. J Natural Products, 58: 217-225.
Uterotrophic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l				Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 227.1999.

PHLORETIN-2'-XYLOGLUCOSIDE	Fruit Juice	--	--	*
PHLORETIN-4'-O-BETA-D-GLUCOPYRANOSIDE	Leaf	--	6486.0	*
PHLORETIN-4'-O-BETA-D-GLUCOPYRANOSIDE	Fruit	--	6486.0	*
PHLORETIN-GLUCOSIDE	Pericarp	10.0	15.0	*

Activities (1)				
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC17=5 mM				Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.

PHLORETIN-GLUCOSIDE	Fruit	--	1.0	*
---------------------	-------	----	-----	---

Activities (1)				
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC17=5 mM				Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.
PHLORETIN-XYLOGLUCOSIDE	Fruit	1.0	3.0	*
PHLORETIN-XYLOGLUCOSIDE	Pericarp	7.0	27.0	*
PHLORETIN-XYLOSIDE	Fruit Juice	--	--	*
PHLORIDZIN	Fruit Juice	--	--	*

Activities (8)					
Anticonvulsant					
Antifeedant ED50=200 ppm					
Antimalarial					
Glucosuric 100 ppm					
Neuroparalytic					
Pesticide					
Sedative					
Sweetener					
PHLORIDZIN	Leaf	54000.0	140000.0	1.0	*

Activities (8)					
Anticonvulsant					
Antifeedant ED50=200 ppm					
Antimalarial					
Glucosuric 100 ppm					
Neuroparalytic					
Pesticide					
Sedative					
Sweetener					

PHLORIZIN	Pericarp	--	--		*
-----------	----------	----	----	--	---

Activities (8)					
Anticonvulsant					
Antifeedant EC50=200 ppm					
Antimalarial					
Glucosuric 100 ppm					
Neuroparalytic					
Pesticide					
Sedative					
Sweetener					

PHLORIZIN	Plant	--	--		*
-----------	-------	----	----	--	---

Activities (8)					
Anticonvulsant					
Antifeedant EC50=200 ppm					
Antimalarial					
Glucosuric 100 ppm					
Neuroparalytic					
Pesticide					
Sedative					
Sweetener					

PHLORIZIN	Leaf	--	--		*
-----------	------	----	----	--	---

Activities (8)					
Anticonvulsant					
Antifeedant EC50=200 ppm					
Antimalarial					
Glucosuric 100 ppm					
Neuroparalytic					
Pesticide					
Sedative					
Sweetener					

PHOSPHATIDYL-CHOLINE	Fruit	189.0	214.0		*
----------------------	-------	-------	-------	--	---

Activities (2)					
Antialzheimeran 10-25 g/day/orl					
Antimanic 15-30 g/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				

PHOSPHATIDYL-ETHANOLAMINE	Fruit	101.0	124.0		*
---------------------------	-------	-------	-------	--	---

PHOSPHATIDYL-GLYCEROL	Fruit	8.0	27.0		*
-----------------------	-------	-----	------	--	---

PHOSPHATIDYL-INOSITOL	Fruit	53.0	59.0		*
-----------------------	-------	------	------	--	---

PHOSPHATIDYL-SERINE	Fruit	--	4.0		*
---------------------	-------	----	-----	--	---

PHOSPHATIDYLIC-ACID	Fruit	3.0	6.0		*
---------------------	-------	-----	-----	--	---

PHOSPHORUS	Fruit	68.0	925.0	-0.7	*
------------	-------	------	-------	------	---

Activities (4)					
Antiosteoporotic					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anxiolytic					
Immunostimulant					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Osteogenic					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

PHYLLOQUINONE	Fruit	--	0.06	-0.22	*
---------------	-------	----	------	-------	---

Activities (5)					
Antihemorrhagic 1 mg ims man					Martindale's 28th
Fungicide					
Hypotensive					
Pesticide					
Toxic					Martindale's 28th

PHYTATE	Fruit	630.0	4040.0	-0.21	*
---------	-------	-------	--------	-------	---

PHYTOSTEROLS	Fruit	120.0	745.0	-0.26	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
--------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	------------------------------------

Activities (2)					
Antiprostotatic					
Hypocholesterolemic					

PIPECOLINIC-ACID	Plant	--	--		*
------------------	-------	----	----	--	---

POLYGALACTOSYL-DIGLYCERIDE	Plant	--	--		*
----------------------------	-------	----	----	--	---

POLYGALACTURONASE	Plant	--	--		*
-------------------	-------	----	----	--	---

POLYPHENOLASE	Plant	--	--		*
---------------	-------	----	----	--	---

POMOLIC-ACID	Plant	--	--		J.S. Glasby Dict.Pls Containing 2ndary Metabolite. 1991.
--------------	-------	----	----	--	----------------------------------------------------------

Activities (2)					
AntiHIV IC50=23.3 ug/ml	Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. Anti-AIDS Agents. 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. J. Nat. Prod., 61 (9): 1090-1095.				
AntiHIV EC50=1.4 ug/ml	Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. Anti-AIDS Agents. 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. J. Nat. Prod., 61 (9): 1090-1095.				

POMONIC-ACID	Plant	--	--		J.S. Glasby Dict.Pls Containing 2ndary Metabolite. 1991.
--------------	-------	----	----	--	----------------------------------------------------------

POTASSIUM	Fruit	1110.0	12140.0	-0.51	*
-----------	-------	--------	---------	-------	---

Activities (14)					
Angiotensin-Receptor-Blocker					
Antiarrhythmic					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidepressant					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antifatigue					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihypertensive					
Antispasmodic					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antistroke					
Anxiolytic					
Beta-Blocker					
Cardioprotective 3,000-5,000 mg					
Cardiotoxic 18,000 mg/man/day					
Diuretic					
Hypotensive					
Vasodilator					

PROCYANIDIN-A-2	Leaf	--	--		*
-----------------	------	----	----	--	---

Activities (17)				
Antibacterial MIC=>1,000 ug/ml				Planta Medica, 57: A42, 1991.
Anticapillary-Fragility 400 mg/kg ipr				
Antielastase IC50=15.3 uM				
Antienzymatic				
Antierthyemic				
Antiglucuronidase IC50=0.8 uM				
Antiglucuronidase MEC10.5=0.125 uM/l				
Antiglucuronidase MEC72.7=1.25 uM				
Antiinflammatory MEC10.5=0.125 uM/l				
Antioxidant				
Antiperoxidant				
Antiproteolytic				
Antiviral				Planta Medica, 57: A42, 1991.
Pesticide				
Sunscreen				
Venotonic				
Vulnerary				

PROCYANIDIN-B-1	Fruit Juice	--	--	*
-----------------	-------------	----	----	---

Activities (1)				
ACE-Inhibitor 0.33 mg/ml (58.2% inhibition)				

PROCYANIDIN-B-1	Fruit	--	--	*
-----------------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (1)				
ACE-Inhibitor 0.33 mg/ml (58.2% inhibition)				

PROCYANIDIN-B-1	Pericarp	--	--	*
-----------------	----------	----	----	---

Activities (1)				
ACE-Inhibitor 0.33 mg/ml (58.2% inhibition)				

PROCYANIDIN-B-1	Leaf	--	--	*
-----------------	------	----	----	---

Activities (1)				
ACE-Inhibitor 0.33 mg/ml (58.2% inhibition)				

PROCYANIDIN-B-2	Pericarp	15.0	100.0	*
-----------------	----------	------	-------	---

Activities (1)				
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker 10 uM	Zhu, M., Phillipson, J. D., Greengrass, P. M., Bowery, N. E., Cai, Y. 1997. Plant Polyphenols: Biologically Active Compounds or Non-Selective Binders to Protein? <i>Phytochemistry</i> , 44(3): 441-447.			

PROCYANIDIN-B-2	Fruit	2.0	10.0	*
-----------------	-------	-----	------	---

Activities (1)				
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker 10 uM	Zhu, M., Phillipson, J. D., Greengrass, P. M., Bowery, N. E., Cai, Y. 1997. Plant Polyphenols: Biologically Active Compounds or Non-Selective Binders to Protein? <i>Phytochemistry</i> , 44(3): 441-447.			

PROCYANIDIN-B-2	Leaf	150.0	900.0	1.0	*
-----------------	------	-------	-------	-----	---

Activities (1)				
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker 10 uM	Zhu, M., Phillipson, J. D., Greengrass, P. M., Bowery, N. E., Cai, Y. 1997. Plant Polyphenols: Biologically Active Compounds or Non-Selective Binders to Protein? <i>Phytochemistry</i> , 44(3): 441-447.			

PROCYANIDIN-B-2	Fruit Juice	--	--	*
-----------------	-------------	----	----	---

Activities (1)				
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker 10 uM	Zhu, M., Phillipson, J. D., Greengrass, P. M., Bowery, N. E., Cai, Y. 1997. Plant Polyphenols: Biologically Active Compounds or Non-Selective Binders to Protein? <i>Phytochemistry</i> , 44(3): 441-447.			

PROCYANIDIN-B-4	Leaf	--	--	*
-----------------	------	----	----	---

Activities (4)					
Antidermatitic					
Antigastric					
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker 10 uM					Zhu, M., Phillipson, J. D., Greengrass, P. M., Bowery, N. E., Cai, Y. 1997. Plant Polyphenols: Biologically Active Compounds or Non-Selective Binders to Protein? <i>Phytochemistry</i> , 44(3): 441-447.
Vulnerary					
PROCYANIDIN-B-5	Leaf	--	--		*
PROCYANIDIN-C-1	Pericarp	--	--		*
PROCYANIDIN-C-1	Fruit Juice	--	--		*
PROCYANIDIN-C-1	Leaf	--	--		*
PROCYANIDIN-C-1	Fruit	--	--		*
PROCYANIDIN-D-1	Leaf	--	--		*
PROCYANIDIN-E	Leaf	--	--		*
PROCYANIDIN-G	Leaf	--	--		*
PROCYANIDIN-OLIGOMERS	Fruit	--	--		*
PROCYANIDINS	Leaf	--	--		*

Activities (27)					
ACE-Inhibitor IC30-90=150-333 ug/ml					
AntiHIV					
Antiallergic					
Antianaphylactic					
Antibacterial					
Antibiotic					
Antiedemic 2 x phenylbutazone					
Antierhythmic					
Antiexudative					
Antigastric					
Antiherpetic					Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 197.
Antihistaminic					
Antioxidant					
Antiradicular					
Antiviral					Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 197.
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker 10 uM					Zhu, M., Phillipson, J. D., Greengrass, P. M., Bowery, N. E., Cai, Y. 1997. Plant Polyphenols: Biologically Active Compounds or Non-Selective Binders to Protein? <i>Phytochemistry</i> , 44(3): 441-447.
Beta-Glucuronidase-Inhibitor IC50=1.1 uM/l					
Capillariprotective IC50=1-80 uM/l					
Capillaritonic					
Collagenase-Inhibitor IC50=38 uM/l					
Deodorant					Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients</i> 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Elastase-Inhibitor IC50=4.24 uM/l					
Hyaluronidase-Inhibitor IC50=80 uM/l					
Pesticide					
Sunscreen					
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=>40					Hatano, T., Yasuhara, T., Yoshihara, R., Agata, I., Noro, T., and Okuda, T. 1989. Effects of Interaction of Tannins with Co-existing Substances.VII. Inhibitory Effects of Tannins Related Polyphenols on Xanthine Oxidase. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(5): 1224-1229
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=2.4 uM/l					
PROLINE	Plant	20.0	435.0	-1.05	*
PROPANOL	Plant	--	--		*
PROPIONALDEHYDE	Fruit	--	--		*

Activities (2)					
FLavor FEMA 5-12					Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Perfumery					Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

PROPYL-2-METHYLBUTYRATE	Plant	--	--		*
PROPYL-ACETATE	Fruit	--	--		*
PROPYL-ACETATE	Plant	--	--		*
PROPYL-BUTYRATE	Fruit	--	--		*
PROPYL-BUTYRATE	Plant	--	--		*
PROPYL-FORMATE	Plant	--	--		*
PROPYL-N-PENTANOATE	Plant	--	--		*
PROPYL-PROPIONATE	Plant	--	--		*
PROTEIN	Fruit	1870.0	12800.0	-1.3	Pedersen, M. 1987. Nutritional Herbology. Pederson Publishing. Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.
PROTocatechuic-ACID	Fruit	--	--		*

Activities (43)

Allergenic	
Alpha-Glucosidase-Inhibitor	
AntiLegionella	
Antiarrhythmic	Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 407.
Antiasthmatic	
Antibacterial	Lamiknra, A., Ogundaini, A.O., and Ogungbamila*, F.O. Antibacterial Constituents of Alchornea cordifolia Leaves. Phytotherapy Research 4(5): 198.
Anticlastogen	
Antihepatotoxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiherpetic	
Antiinflammatory	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiscleremic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antileukemic	
Antimelanogenic ID60=0.5 uM/ml	
Antimutagenic	
Antiophidic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 363.
Antioxidant 2/3 quercetin	
Antioxidant 10 x alpha-tocopherol	
Antioxidant 1/2 BHT	
Antiperoxidant IC50=>100 uM	Planta Medica, 57: A54, 1991.
Antiperoxidant IC75=200 ug/ml	
Antiradicular	
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic EC50=4.6-17 uM	Ortiz de Urbina, J.J., Martin, M.L., Sevilla, M.A., Montero, M.J., Carron, R., and San Roman, L. Antispasmodic Activity on Rat Smooth Muscle of Polyphenol Compounds Caffeic and Protocatechic Acids. Phytotherapy Research 4(2): 73, 1990.
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Mouth)	
Antitumor (Skin)	
Antitussive	Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 200.
Antiviral	
Apoptotic	
Carcinogenic	
Cardioprotective	
Chemopreventive 100 ppm orl rat	
Fungicide 500 ug/ml	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Glutathione- Depleting	
Hepatotoxic	
Immunostimulant	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 124.
Nephrotoxic	
Pesticide	
Phagocytotic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 124.
Prostaglandigenic	
Secretagogue	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID60=0.5 uM/ml	
Ubiquitot	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

PUFA Fruit 1050.0 6535.0 -0.37 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (4)

AntiMS	Martindale's 28th
Antiacne	Martindale's 28th
Antieczemic	Martindale's 28th
Antipolyneuritic	Martindale's 28th

PUTRESCINE Bud -- -- Wang, S. Y., Faust, M. 1994. Changes in Polyamine Content During Dormancy in Flower Buds of 'Anna' Apple. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci., 119(1): 70-73.

PYROXIDINE	Plant	--	--	*
PYRROLIDINE	Fruit Epidermis	--	1.5	*

Activities (1)

Perfumery Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

PYRROLIDINE	Pericarp	--	1.5	*
-------------	----------	----	-----	---

Activities (1)

Perfumery Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

PYRUVIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	*
--------------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (1)

FLavor FEMA 1-110 Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

QUERCETIN	Pericarp	58.0	263.0	1.0	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
-----------	----------	------	-------	-----	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Activities (176)

11B-HSD-Inhibitor

5-Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor
IC50 (uM)=4

ATPase-Inhibitor Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.

Aldehyde-Oxidase-
Inhibitor IC70-96=10 uM

Aldose-Reductase-
Inhibitor 100 uM

Aldose-Reductase-
Inhibitor 4 ug/ml Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo, 43: 99-110.

Aldose-Reductase-
Inhibitor IC50=0.84 ug/ml cow Okada, Y. et al. 1995. Search for Naturally Occurring Substances to Prevent the Complications of Diabetes. II. Inhibitory Effect of Coumarin and Flavonoid Derivatives on Bovine Lens Aldose Reductase and Rabbit Platelet Aggregation. Chem Pharm Bull 43(8):1385-1387

Aldose-Reductase-
Inhibitor IC50=0.344 uM Mao, X. M., Zhang, J. Q. 1993. Inhibition of Aldose Reductase by Extracts of Chinese Herbal Medicine. Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi, 18(10): 623-624.

Allelochemic IC82=1 mM Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.

Allergenic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Analgesic

AntiCrohn's 400 mg/man/3x/day

Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

AntiGTF ID50=120 ug/ml

AntiHIV

AntiPMS 500 mg/2x/day/wmn

Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

Antiaflatoxin IC50=25 uM

Antiaflatoxin IC50=7.5 ppm

Antiaggregant IC50=55 uM Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 333.

Antiaggregant 30 uM

Antiaging

Antiallergic IC50=14 uM Jim Duke's personal files.

Antialzheimeran

Antianaphylactic Meli, R., Autore, G., Di Carlo, G., Capasso, F. Inhibitory Action of Quercetin on Intestinal Transit in Mice. Phytotherapy Research 4(5): 201, 1990.

Antiangiogenic

Antiarthritic

Antiasthmatic IC50=14 uM

Antiatherosclerotic

Antibacterial

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Anticarcinomic (Breast) IC50=1.5 uM Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)

Anticariogenic ID50=120 ug/ml

Anticataract

Anticolitic 400 mg/man/3x/day Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

Anticomplementary

Anticystitic 1,000 mg/day/4 weeks

Antidepressant

Antidermatitic Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

Antidiabetic	
Antielastase IC50=0.8 ug/ml	
Antiencephalic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 199.
Antiescherichic	
Antiestrogenic	
Antifeedant IC52=<1,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Antifibrosarcomic	
Antiflu	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antigastric	Rastitel'nye Resursy, 21: 85.
Antigonadotropic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihepatotoxic	Joyeux, M., Rolland, A., Fleurentin, J., Mortier, F., and Dorfman, P. 1989. Tert-Butyl Hydroperoxide-Induced Injury in Isolated Rat Hepatocytes: A Model for Studying Anti-Hepatotoxic Crude Drugs. Planta Medica 56(2): 171-173, 1990.
Antiherpetic 48-150 ug/ml	
Antihistaminic IC50=<10 uM	
Antihydrophobic	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antihypertensive	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antiinflammatory 20-150 mg/kg	Fitoterapia No.5-1990.
Antileishmanic IC50=64	
Antileukemic IC50=10 uM	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 225.
Antileukemic IC50=>10 ug/ml	Life Sciences 55: 1061.
Antileukemic 5.5-60 uM	
Antileukotriene	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antilipoperoxidant IC67=50	
Antimalarial IC50=1-6.4 ug/ml	Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of the Tropics. Leeuwenberg, A.J.M., ed. Pudoc, Wageningen. 1987.
Antimelanomic	
Antimetastatic	
Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antimutagenic ID50=0.62 ug/ml	
Antimyocarditic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 199.
Antinitrosaminic	
Antinociceptive	
Antioxidant IC96=300 ppm	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antioxidant ED50=2.3 uM	Seidel, V., Verholle, M., Malard, Y., Tillequin, F., Fruchart, J-C., Duriez, P., Bailleul, F., Teissier, E. 2000. Phenylpropanoids from Ballota nigra L. Inhibit in vitro LDL Peroxidation. Phytotherapy Research, 14(2): 93-98.
Antioxidant 4.7 x Vit. E	
Antioxidant IC47=10 uM	
Antipancreatic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antiperiodontal	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiperistaltic	
Antipermeability	
Antiperoxidant	Planta Medica, 57: A110, 1991.
Antipharyngitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiplaque	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiplasmodial IC50=13-64	
Antipodriac	
Antipolio	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiproliferant 10 nM	
Antiprostanoid	
Antiprostatic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antipsoriac	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiradicular IC50=4.6 uM	Planta Medica, 56(6): 695, 1990.
Antispasmodic	
Antistreptococcic ID50=120 ug/ml	
Antithiamin	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, 69.
Antithrombic	
Antitrypanosomic IC50=13	
Antitumor 10 uM	
Antitumor (Bladder)	
Antitumor (Breast)	

Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antitumor (Ovary)	
Antitumor (Skin) 20 uM	
Antitumor-Promoter	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiulcer	
Antiviral IC50=10 uM	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 225.
Antiviral 48-150 ug/ml	Amoros, M., Simoes, C.M.O., Girre, L., et al. Synergistic Effect Of Flavones And Flavonols Against Herpes Simplex Virus Type 1 In Cell Culture. Comparison With The Antiviral Activity Of Propolis. J. of Natural Products 55(12):1732-1740, 1992.
Apoptotic 20-60 uM	
Bacteristat 10 mg/ml	
Bradycardiac	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
COMT-Inhibitor	
COX-2-Inhibitor <40 uM	
Calmodulin-Antagonist	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	
Capillariprotective	Merck 11th Edition
Carcinogenic 40,000 ppm (diet) mus	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Catabolic	
Copper-Chelator	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Cytochrome-P450-1A2-Inhibitor	
Cytotoxic ED50=70 ug/ml	Matsukawa, Y., et al. The Effect of Quercetin and Other Flavonoids on Cell Cycle Progression and Growth of Human Gastric Cancer Cells. Planta Medica, 56(6): 677, 1990.
Cytotoxic IC82=100 ug/ml	Planta Medica, 57: A113, 1991.
Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jim Duke's personal files.
Diaphoretic?	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Dec-90.
Differentiator 5.5 uM	
Estrogenic 10% genistein	
Fungicide	
Glucosyl-Transferase-Inhibitor ID50=120 ug/ml	
HIV-RT-Inhibitor IC50=<1 ug/ml	Nakane, H., Fukushima, M., and Ono*, K. Differential Inhibition Of Reverse Transcriptase And Various DNA Polymerases By Digallic Acid And Its Derivatives. Journal of Natural Products, 53(5): 1234-1240, 1990.
Hemostat	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Hepatomagenic 5,000 ppm (diet) rat	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Hepatoprotective	
Hypoglycemic 100 mg/kg orl rat	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 27: 243-275, 1989.
Inotropic	
Insulinogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Juvabional	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Larvostat 8,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC11=1.25 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=0.1-5 uM	
MAO-A-Inhibitor	
MMP-9-Inhibitor 20 uM	
Mast-Cell-Stabilizer	
Metal-Chelator (Copper)	Seidel, V., Verholle, M., Malard, Y., Tillequin, F., Fruchart, J-C., Duriez, P., Bailleul, F., Teissier, E. 2000. Phenylpropanoids from Ballota nigra L. Inhibit in vitro LDL Peroxidation. Phytotherapy Research, 14(2): 93-98.
Metalloproteinase-Inhibitor IC50=>42 uM	
Mutagenic	
NADH-Oxidase-Inhibitor	
NEP-Inhibitor IC50=>42 uM	
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
NO-Inhibitor IC>50=125 uM	
NO-Inhibitor IC50=20 uM	
NO-Synthase-Inhibitor 5-50 uM	
Neuroprotective 5-25 uM	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor <10 uM	
P450-Inducer 5 uM	Father Nature's Pharmacy: The aggregate of all these three-letter citations.
P450-Inhibitor 50-100 uM	Father Nature's Pharmacy: The aggregate of all these three-letter citations.

PGE2-Inhibitor	
PTK-Inhibitor 0.4-24 uM	
Pesticide	
Phospholipase-Inhibitor	
Plasmodicide	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Proliferant	
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor 40 ug/ml	Ibewuike, J. C., Ogungbamila, F. O., Ogundaini, A. O., Okeke, I. N., Bohlin, L. 1997. Antiinflammatory and Antibacterial Activities of C-methylflavonol from <i>Piliostigma thonningii</i> . <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 11(4): 281-284.
Protein-Kinase-C-Inhibitor	Naim, M., Zehavi, U., Nagy, S., and Rouseff, R.L. Hydroxycinnamic Acids as Off-Flavor Precursors in Citrus Fruits and Their Products. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.14.
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 6 uM	Uda, Y., Price, K. R., Williamson, G., Rhodes, M. J. C. 1997. Induction of the Anticarcinogenic Marker Enzyme, Quinone Reductase, in Murine Hepatoma Cells In Vitro by Flavonoids. <i>Cancer Lett.</i> , 120 (2): 213-216.
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 13 uM	
TNF-alpha-Inhibitor IC50=3.11 uM	
Teratologic	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor IC50=12.8 ug/ml	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor IC50=42 uM	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=1-6.9 ug/ml	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=23-40 uM	
Tumorigenic 0.1% diet orl rat/yr	Jim Duke's personal files.
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=70 uM	
Tyrosine-Kinase-Inhibitor	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 170.
VEGF-Inhibitor	
Vasodilator	
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=>0.4 ug/ml	Chem. & Pharm. Bull. 38: 1772.
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=10.6 ug/ml	
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor 3.1 uM	
cAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
iNOS-Inhibitor IC50=20 uM	

QUERCETIN Fruit 2.5 41.0 -0.58 *

Activities (176)

11B-HSD-Inhibitor	
5-Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50 (uM)=4	
ATPase-Inhibitor	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Aldehyde-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC70-96=10 uM	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 uM	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 4 ug/ml	Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. <i>Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo</i> , 43: 99-110.
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.84 ug/ml cow	Okada, Y. et al. 1995. Search for Naturally Occurring Substances to Prevent the Complications of Diabetes. II. Inhibitory Effect of Coumarin and Flavonoid Derivatives on Bovine Lens Aldose Reductase and Rabbit Platelet Aggregation. <i>Chem Pharm Bull</i> 43(8):1385-1387
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.344 uM	Mao, X. M., Zhang, J. Q. 1993. Inhibition of Aldose Reductase by Extracts of Chinese Herbal Medicine. <i>Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi</i> , 18(10): 623-624.
Allelochemic IC82=1 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, <i>Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology</i> , v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Allergenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Analgesic	
AntiCrohn's 400 mg/man/3x/day	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
AntiGTF ID50=120 ug/ml	
AntiHIV	
AntiPMS 500 mg/2x/day/wmn	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiaflatoxin IC50=25 uM	
Antiaflatoxin IC50=7.5 ppm	

Antianggregant IC50=55 uM	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 333.
Antianggregant 30 uM	
Antiaging	
Antiallergic IC50=14 uM	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antialzheimeran	
Antianaphylactic	Meli, R., Autore, G., Di Carlo, G., Capasso, F. Inhibitory Action of Quercetin on Intestinal Transit in Mice. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> 4(5): 201, 1990.
Antiangiogenic	
Antiarthritic	
Antiasthmatic IC50=14 uM	
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anticarcinomic (Breast) IC50=1.5 uM	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Anticariogenic ID50=120 ug/ml	
Anticataract	
Anticolitic 400 mg/man/3x/day	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Anticomplementary	
Anticystitic 1,000 mg/day/4 weeks	
Antidepressant	
Antidermatitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antidiabetic	
Antielastase IC50=0.8 ug/ml	
Antiencephalitic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 199.
Antiescherichic	
Antiestrogenic	
Antifeedant IC52=<1,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, <i>Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology</i> , v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Antifibrosarcomic	
Antiflu	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. <i>Advances in Medicinal Plant Research.</i> Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antigastric	Rastitel'nye Resursy, 21: 85.
Antigonadotropic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihepatotoxic	Joyeux, M., Rolland, A., Fleurentin, J., Mörter, F., and Dorfman, P. 1989. Tert-Butyl Hydroperoxide-Induced Injury in Isolated Rat Hepatocytes: A Model for Studying Anti-Hepatotoxic Crude Drugs. <i>Planta Medica</i> 56(2): 171-173, 1990.
Antiherpetic 48-150 ug/ml	
Antihistaminic IC50=<10 uM	
Antihydrophobic	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. <i>Advances in Medicinal Plant Research.</i> Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antihypertensive	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs.</i> CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antiinflammatory 20-150 mg/kg	Fitoterapia No.5-1990.
Antileishmanic IC50=64	
Antileukemic IC50=10 uM	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 225.
Antileukemic IC50=>10 ug/ml	Life Sciences 55: 1061.
Antileukemic 5.5-60 uM	
Antileukotriene	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antilipoperoxidant IC67=50	
Antimalarial IC50=1-6.4 ug/ml	Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of the Tropics. Leeuwenberg, A.J.M., ed. Pudoc, Wageningen. 1987.
Antimelanomic	
Antimetastatic	
Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antimutagenic ID50=0.62 ug/ml	
Antimyocarditic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 199.
Antinitrosaminic	
Antinociceptive	
Antioxidant IC96=300 ppm	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antioxidant ED50=2.3 uM	Seidel, V., Verholle, M., Malard, Y., Tillequin, F., Fruchart, J-C., Duriez, P., Bailleul, F., Teissier, E. 2000. Phenylpropanoids from <i>Ballota nigra</i> L. Inhibit in vitro LDL Peroxidation. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 14(2): 93-98.
Antioxidant 4.7 x Vit. E	
Antioxidant IC47=10 uM	
Antipancreatic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code.</i> Hyperion, NY.
Antiperiodontal	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiperistaltic	

Antipermeability	
Antiperoxidant	Planta Medica, 57: A110, 1991.
Antipharyngitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiplaque	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiplasmodial IC50=13-64	
Antipodriac	
Antipolio	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiproliferant 10 nM	
Antiprostanoïd	
Antiprostatic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antipsoriac	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiradicular IC50=4.6 uM	Planta Medica, 56(6): 695, 1990.
Antispasmodic	
Antistreptococcic ID50=120 ug/ml	
Antithiamin	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, 69.
Antithrombic	
Antitrypanosomic IC50=13	
Antitumor 10 uM	
Antitumor (Bladder)	
Antitumor (Breast)	
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antitumor (Ovary)	
Antitumor (Skin) 20 uM	
Antitumor-Promoter	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiulcer	
Antiviral IC50=10 uM	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 225.
Antiviral 48-150 ug/ml	Amoros, M., Simoes, C.M.O., Girre, L., et al. Synergistic Effect Of Flavones And Flavonols Against Herpes Simplex Virus Type 1 In Cell Culture. Comparison With The Antiviral Activity Of Propolis. J. of Natural Products 55(12):1732-1740, 1992.
Apoptotic 20-60 uM	
Bacteristat 10 mg/ml	
Bradycardiac	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
COMT-Inhibitor	
COX-2-Inhibitor <40 uM	
Calmodulin-Antagonist	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	
Capillariprotective	Merck 11th Edition
Carcinogenic 40,000 ppm (diet) mus	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Catabolic	
Copper-Chelator	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Cytochrome-P450-1A2-Inhibitor	
Cytotoxic ED50=70 ug/ml	Matsukawa, Y., et al. The Effect of Quercetin and Other Flavonoids on Cell Cycle Progression and Growth of Human Gastric Cancer Cells. Planta Medica, 56(6): 677, 1990.
Cytotoxic IC82=100 ug/ml	Planta Medica, 57: A113, 1991.
Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jim Duke's personal files.
Diaphoretic?	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Dec-90.
Differentiator 5.5 uM	
Estrogenic 10% genistein	
Fungicide	
Glucosyl-Transferase-Inhibitor ID50=120 ug/ml	
HIV-RT-Inhibitor IC50=<1 ug/ml	Nakane, H., Fukushima, M., and Ono*, K. Differential Inhibition Of Reverse Transcriptase And Various DNA Polymerases By Digallic Acid And Its Derivatives. Journal of Natural Products, 53(5): 1234-1240, 1990.
Hemostat	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Hepatomagenic 5,000 ppm (diet) rat	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Hepatoprotective	
Hypoglycemic 100 mg/kg orl rat	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 27: 243-275, 1989.
Inotropic	
Insulinogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Juvabional	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Larvostat 8,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.

5-Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50 (uM)=4	
ATPase-Inhibitor	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Aldehyde-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC70-96=10 uM	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 uM	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 4 ug/ml	Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. <i>Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo</i> , 43: 99-110.
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.84 ug/ml cow	Okada, Y., et al. 1995. Search for Naturally Occurring Substances to Prevent the Complications of Diabetes. II. Inhibitory Effect of Coumarin and Flavonoid Derivatives on Bovine Lens Aldose Reductase and Rabbit Platelet Aggregation. <i>Chem Pharm Bull</i> 43(8):1385-1387
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.344 uM	Mao, X. M., Zhang, J. Q. 1993. Inhibition of Aldose Reductase by Extracts of Chinese Herbal Medicine. <i>Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi</i> , 18(10): 623-624.
Allelochemic IC82=1 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, <i>Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology</i> , v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Allergenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Analgesic	
AntiCrohn's 400 mg/man/3x/day	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
AntiGTF ID50=120 ug/ml	
AntiHIV	
AntiPMS 500 mg/2x/day/wmn	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiaflatoxin IC50=25 uM	
Antiaflatoxin IC50=7.5 ppm	
Antiaggregant IC50=55 uM	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 5: 333.
Antiaggregant 30 uM	
Antiaging	
Antiallergic IC50=14 uM	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antialzheimeran	
Antianaphylactic	Meli, R., Autore, G., Di Carlo, G., Capasso, F. Inhibitory Action of Quercetin on Intestinal Transit in Mice. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> 4(5): 201, 1990.
Antiangiogenic	
Antiarthritic	
Antiasthmatic IC50=14 uM	
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anticarcinomic (Breast) IC50=1.5 uM	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Anticariogenic ID50=120 ug/ml	
Anticataract	
Anticolitic 400 mg/man/3x/day	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Anticomplementary	
Anticystitic 1,000 mg/day/4 weeks	
Antidepressant	
Antidermatitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antidiabetic	
Antielastase IC50=0.8 ug/ml	
Antiencephalitic	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 5: 199.
Antiescherichic	
Antiestrogenic	
Antifeedant IC52=<1,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, <i>Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology</i> , v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Antifibrosarcomic	
Antiflu	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. <i>Advances in Medicinal Plant Research</i> . Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antigastric	<i>Rastitel'nye Resursy</i> , 21: 85.
Antigonadotropic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihepatotoxic	Joyeux, M., Rolland, A., Fleurentin, J., Mortier, F., and Dorfman, P. 1989. Tert-Butyl Hydroperoxide-Induced Injury in Isolated Rat Hepatocytes: A Model for Studying Anti-Hepatotoxic Crude Drugs. <i>Planta Medica</i> 56(2): 171-173, 1990.
Antiherpetic 48-150 ug/ml	
Antihistaminic IC50=<10 uM	
Antihydrophobic	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. <i>Advances in Medicinal Plant Research</i> . Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antihypertensive	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antiinflammatory 20-150 mg/kg	<i>Fitoterapia</i> No.5-1990.
Antileishmanic IC50=64	

Antileukemic IC50=10 uM	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 225.
Antileukemic IC50=>10 ug/ml	Life Sciences 55: 1061.
Antileukemic 5.5-60 uM	
Antileukotriene	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antilipoperoxidant IC67=50	
Antimalarial IC50=1-6.4 ug/ml	Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of the Tropics. Leeuwenberg, A.J.M., ed. Pudoc, Wageningen. 1987.
Antimelanomic	
Antimetastatic	
Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antimutagenic ID50=0.62 ug/ml	
Antimyocarditic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 199.
Antinitrosaminic	
Antinociceptive	
Antioxidant IC96=300 ppm	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antioxidant ED50=2.3 uM	Seidel, V., Verholle, M., Malard, Y., Tilleguin, F., Fruchart, J-C., Duriez, P., Bailleul, F., Teissier, E. 2000. Phenylpropanoids from <i>Ballota nigra</i> L. Inhibit in vitro LDL Peroxidation. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 14(2): 93-98.
Antioxidant 4.7 x Vit. E	
Antioxidant IC47=10 uM	
Antipancreatic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antiperiodontal	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiperistaltic	
Antipermeability	
Antiperoxidant	Planta Medica, 57: A110, 1991.
Antipharyngitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiplaque	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiplasmodial IC50=13-64	
Antipodriac	
Antipolio	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiproliferant 10 nM	
Antiprostanoïd	
Antiprostatic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antipsoriac	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiradicular IC50=4.6 uM	Planta Medica, 56(6): 695, 1990.
Antispasmodic	
Antistreptococcic ID50=120 ug/ml	
Antithiamin	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, 69.
Antithrombic	
Antitrypanosomic IC50=13	
Antitumor 10 uM	
Antitumor (Bladder)	
Antitumor (Breast)	
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antitumor (Ovary)	
Antitumor (Skin) 20 uM	
Antitumor-Promoter	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiulcer	
Antiviral IC50=10 uM	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 225.
Antiviral 48-150 ug/ml	Amoros, M., Simoes, C.M.O., Girre, L., et al. Synergistic Effect Of Flavones And Flavonols Against Herpes Simplex Virus Type 1 In Cell Culture. Comparison With The Antiviral Activity Of Propolis. <i>J. of Natural Products</i> 55(12):1732-1740, 1992.
Apoptotic 20-60 uM	
Bacteristat 10 mg/ml	
Bradycardiac	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
COMT-Inhibitor	
COX-2-Inhibitor <40 uM	
Calmodulin-Antagonist	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	
Capillariprotective	Merck 11th Edition
Carcinogenic 40,000 ppm (diét) mus	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Catabolic	

Copper-Chelator	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Cytochrome-P450-1A2-Inhibitor	
Cytotoxic ED50=70 ug/ml	Matsukawa, Y., et al. The Effect of Quercetin and Other Flavonoids on Cell Cycle Progression and Growth of Human Gastric Cancer Cells. <i>Planta Medica</i> , 56(6): 677, 1990.
Cytotoxic IC82=100 ug/ml	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A113, 1991.
Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jim Duke's personal files.
Diaphoretic?	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Dec-90.
Differentiator 5.5 uM	
Estrogenic 10% genistein	
Fungicide	
Glucosyl-Transferase-Inhibitor ID50=120 ug/ml	
HIV-RT-Inhibitor IC50=<1 ug/ml	Nakane, H., Fukushima, M., and Ono*, K. Differential Inhibition Of Reverse Transcriptase And Various DNA Polymerases By Digallic Acid And Its Derivatives. <i>Journal of Natural Products</i> , 53(5): 1234-1240, 1990.
Hemostat	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Hepatomagenic 5,000 ppm (diet) rat	<i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> . Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Hepatoprotective	
Hypoglycemic 100 mg/kg orl rat	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 27: 243-275, 1989.
Inotropic	
Insulinogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Juvabional	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, <i>Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology</i> , v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Larvostat 8,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, <i>Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology</i> , v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC11=1.25 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. <i>J. Agric. Food Chem.</i> 38: 688-690.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=0.1-5 uM	
MAO-A-Inhibitor	
MMP-9-Inhibitor 20 uM	
Mast-Cell-Stabilizer	
Metal-Chelator (Copper)	Seidel, V., Verholle, M., Malard, Y., Tillequin, F., Fruchart, J-C., Duriez, P., Bailleul, F., Teissier, E. 2000. Phenylpropanoids from <i>Ballota nigra</i> L. Inhibit in vitro LDL Peroxidation. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 14(2): 93-98.
Metalloproteinase-Inhibitor IC50=>42 uM	
Mutagenic	
NADH-Oxidase-Inhibitor	
NEP-Inhibitor IC50=>42 uM	
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
NO-Inhibitor IC>50=125 uM	
NO-Inhibitor IC50=20 uM	
NO-Synthase-Inhibitor 5-50 uM	
Neuroprotective 5-25 uM	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor <10 uM	
P450-Inducer 5 uM	Father Nature's Pharmacy: The aggregate of all these three-letter citations.
P450-Inhibitor 50-100 uM	Father Nature's Pharmacy: The aggregate of all these three-letter citations.
PGE2-Inhibitor	
PTK-Inhibitor 0.4-24 uM	
Pesticide	
Phospholipase-Inhibitor	
Plasmodicide	Newwinger, H. D. 1996. <i>African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs</i> . Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Proliferant	
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor 40 ug/ml	Ibewuik, J. C., Ogunbamila, F. O., Ogundaini, A. O., Okeke, I. N., Bohlin, L. 1997. Antiinflammatory and Antibacterial Activities of C-methylflavonol from <i>Piliostigma thonningii</i> . <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 11(4): 281-284.
Protein-Kinase-C-Inhibitor	Naim, M., Zehavi, U., Nagy, S., and Rouseff, R.L. Hydroxycinnamic Acids as Off-Flavor Precursors in Citrus Fruits and Their Products. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.14.
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 6 uM	Uda, Y., Price, K. R., Williamson, G., Rhodes, M. J. C. 1997. Induction of the Anticarcinogenic Marker Enzyme, Quinone Reductase, in Murine Hepatoma Cells In Vitro by Flavonoids. <i>Cancer Lett.</i> , 120 (2): 213-216.
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 13 uM	
TNF-alpha-Inhibitor IC50=3.11 uM	
Teratologic	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor IC50=12.8 ug/ml	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor IC50=42 uM	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=1-6.9 ug/ml	

Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=23-40 uM				
Tumorigenic 0.1% diet orl rat/yr	Jim Duke's personal files.			
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=70 uM				
Tyrosine-Kinase-Inhibitor	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 170.			
VEGF-Inhibitor				
Vasodilator				
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=>0.4 ug/ml	Chem. & Pharm. Bull. 38: 1772.			
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=10.6 ug/ml				
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor 3.1 uM				
cAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).			
iNOS-Inhibitor IC50=20 uM				

QUERCETIN-3-O-RUTINOSIDE	Plant	--	--	*
QUERCETIN-3-O-ALPHA-ARABINOFURANOSIDE	Plant	--	--	J.S. Glasby Dict.Pls Containing 2ndary Metabolite. 1991.
QUERCETIN-3-O-ALPHA-GALACTOSIDE	Fruit Epidermis	--	--	*
QUERCETIN-3-O-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE	Plant	--	--	J.S. Glasby Dict.Pls Containing 2ndary Metabolite. 1991.

Activities (2)				
Antiinflammatory	Planta Medica, 56(6): 660, 1990.			
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.			

QUERCETIN-3-O-RHAMNOSIDE	Plant	--	--	J.S. Glasby Dict.Pls Containing 2ndary Metabolite. 1991.
--------------------------	-------	----	----	----------------------------------------------------------

Activities (1)				
Anticomplementary				

QUERCETIN-3-O-RUTINOSIDE	Plant	--	--	*
QUERCETIN-3-O-XYLOSIDE	Fruit Epidermis	--	--	*
QUERCETIN-3-RHAMNOGLUCOSIDE	Plant	--	--	*

Activities (4)				
Antiinflammatory	Pathak, D., Pathak, K., Singla*, A.K. 1991. Flavonoids as medicinal agents - Recent advances. Fitoterapia 62(5): 62, 1991.			
Antispasmodic				
Choleretic				
Diuretic				

QUERCETIN-3-RHAMNOSIDE	Pericarp	19.0	39.0	*
QUERCETIN-ARABINOSIDE	Pericarp	18.0	37.0	*
QUERCETIN-ARABINOSIDE	Plant	--	--	*
QUERCETIN-GALACTOSIDE	Pericarp	28.0	60.0	*
QUERCETIN-GLUCOSIDE	Pericarp	9.0	20.0	*
QUERCETIN-XYLOSIDE	Pericarp	9.0	19.0	*
QUERCITRIN	Fruit	--	--	*

Activities (44)

ACE-Inhibitor IC50=0.67 mM/	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=2 uM	Terashima, S., Shimizu, M., Nakayama, H., Ishikura, M., et al. 1990. Studies on Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Medicinal Plant of 'Sinfito,' <i>Potentilla candicans</i> , and Further Synthesis of Their Related Compounds. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull</i> 38(10):2733-2736, 1990
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC55=0.15 uM	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 0.1-100 uM	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 0.5-4 ug/ml	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=64 uM rat	Al-Khalil, S. 1996. Inhibition of Lens Alkaloids Reductase by Protopine Alkaloids. <i>Saudi Pharm J</i> , 4(1): 45-47.
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC55=0.1 uM	
Antiarrhythmic	
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anticataract	
Antiedemic	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs.</i> CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antifeedant IC52=<1,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., <i>The potential of pesticides from plants</i> , pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, <i>Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology</i> , v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Antiflu	Leung, A.Y., <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients Used in Food, Drugs, and Cosmetics</i> , John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1980.
Antihemorrhagic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihepatotoxic	
Antiherpetic	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 5: 198.
Antiinflammatory	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs.</i> CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM	<i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention.</i> Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. <i>ACS Symposium Series 507.</i> ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antioxidant IC50=120 uM	
Antipurpuric	
Antispasmodic	
Antistaphylococcic 0.41%	
Antithrombogenic	
Antitumor	
Antiulcer	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiviral	
CNS-Depressant	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli.</i> Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardiotonic	
Choleretic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed.</i> John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Cyclooxygenase-Activator 200 uM	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. <i>Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D)</i> , 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Detoxicant	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed.</i> John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Diuretic	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs.</i> CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Dye	Merck 11th Edition
Hemostat	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hepatotonic	
Hypoglycemic	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 6: 189.
Hypotensive	
Insectiphile	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
MAO-A-Inhibitor	
MAO-Inhibitor	
Paralytic	
Pesticide	
Vasopressor	

QUERCITRIN

Fruit Juice --

--

*

Activities (44)

ACE-Inhibitor IC50=0.67 mM/	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=2 uM	Terashima, S., Shimizu, M., Nakayama, H., Ishikura, M., et al. 1990. Studies on Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Medicinal Plant of 'Sinfito,' <i>Potentilla candicans</i> , and Further Synthesis of Their Related Compounds. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull</i> 38(10):2733-2736, 1990
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC55=0.15 uM	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 0.1-100 uM	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 0.5-4 ug/ml	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=64 uM rat	Al-Khalil, S. 1996. Inhibition of Lens Alkaloids Reductase by Protopine Alkaloids. <i>Saudi Pharm J</i> , 4(1): 45-47.
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC55=0.1 uM	
Antiarrhythmic	
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anticataract	
Antiedemic	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs.</i> CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antifeedant IC52=<1,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., <i>The potential of pesticides from plants</i> , pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, <i>Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology</i> , v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Antiflu	Leung, A.Y., <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients Used in Food, Drugs, and Cosmetics</i> , John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1980.
Antihemorrhagic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihepatotoxic	
Antiherpetic	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 5: 198.
Antiinflammatory	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs.</i> CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM	<i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention.</i> Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. <i>ACS Symposium Series 507.</i> ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antioxidant IC50=120 uM	
Antipurpuric	
Antispasmodic	
Antistaphylococcic 0.41%	
Antithrombogenic	
Antitumor	
Antiulcer	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiviral	
CNS-Depressant	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli.</i> Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardiotonic	
Choleretic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed.</i> John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Cyclooxygenase-Activator 200 uM	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. <i>Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D)</i> , 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Detoxicant	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed.</i> John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Diuretic	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs.</i> CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Dye	Merck 11th Edition
Hemostat	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hepatotonic	
Hypoglycemic	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 6: 189.
Hypotensive	
Insectiphile	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
MAO-A-Inhibitor	
MAO-Inhibitor	
Paralytic	
Pesticide	
Vasopressor	

QUERCITRIN

Pericarp

--

--

*

Activities (44)

ACE-Inhibitor IC50=0.67 mM/	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=2 uM	Terashima, S., Shimizu, M., Nakayama, H., Ishikura, M., et al. 1990. Studies on Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Medicinal Plant of 'Sinfito,' <i>Potentilla candidans</i> , and Further Synthesis of Their Related Compounds. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull</i> 38(10):2733-2736, 1990
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC55=0.15 uM	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 0.1-100 uM	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 0.5-4 ug/ml	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=64 uM rat	Al-Khalil, S. 1996. Inhibition of Lens Alkaloids Reductase by Protopine Alkaloids. <i>Saudi Pharm J</i> , 4(1): 45-47.
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC55=0.1 uM	
Antiarrhythmic	
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anticataract	
Antiedemic	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs.</i> CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antifeedant IC52=<1,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., <i>The potential of pesticides from plants</i> , pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, <i>Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology</i> , v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Antiflu	Leung, A.Y., <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients Used in Food, Drugs, and Cosmetics</i> , John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1980.
Antihemorrhagic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihepatotoxic	
Antiherpetic	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 5: 198.
Antiinflammatory	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs.</i> CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM	<i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention.</i> Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. <i>ACS Symposium Series 507.</i> ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antioxidant IC50=120 uM	
Antipurpuric	
Antispasmodic	
Antistaphylococcic 0.41%	
Antithrombogenic	
Antitumor	
Antiulcer	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiviral	
CNS-Depressant	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli.</i> Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardiotonic	
Choleretic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed.</i> John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Cyclooxygenase-Activator 200 uM	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. <i>Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D)</i> , 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Detoxicant	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed.</i> John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Diuretic	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs.</i> CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Dye	Merck 11th Edition
Hemostat	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hepatotonic	
Hypoglycemic	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 6: 189.
Hypotensive	
Insectiphile	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
MAO-A-Inhibitor	
MAO-Inhibitor	
Paralytic	
Pesticide	
Vasopressor	

QUERCITRIN

Leaf

600.0

9015.0

1.73

*

Activities (44)ACE-Inhibitor
IC50=0.67 mM/Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=2 uM Terashima, S., Shimizu, M., Nakayama, H., Ishikura, M., et al. 1990. Studies on Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Medicinal Plant of 'Sinfito,' *Potentilla candicans*, and Further Synthesis of Their Related Compounds. *Chem. Pharm. Bull* 38(10):2733-2736, 1990

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC55=0.15 uM

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 0.1-100 uM

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 0.5-4 ug/ml

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=64 uM rat Al-Khalil, S. 1996. Inhibition of Lens Alkaloids Reductase by Protopine Alkaloids. *Saudi Pharm J*, 4(1): 45-47.

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC55=0.1 uM

Antiarrhythmic

Antibacterial Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Anticataract

Antiedemic Huang, K. C. 1993. *The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs.* CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.Antifeedant IC52=<1,000 ppm diet Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, *Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology*, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.Antiflu Leung, A.Y., *Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients Used in Food, Drugs, and Cosmetics*, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1980.Antihemorrhagic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antihepatotoxic

Antiherpetic Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 198.

Antiinflammatory Huang, K. C. 1993. *The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs.* CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.

Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.

Antioxidant IC50=120 uM

Antipurpuric

Antispasmodic

Antistaphylococcic 0.41%

Antithrombogenic

Antitumor

Antiulcer Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antiviral

CNS-Depressant

Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

Cardiotonic

Choleretic Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. *Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed.* John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.Cyclooxygenase-Activator 200 uM Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. *Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D)*, 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.Detoxicant Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. *Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed.* John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.Diuretic Huang, K. C. 1993. *The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs.* CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.

Dye Merck 11th Edition

Hemostat Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Hepatotonic

Hypoglycemic Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.

Hypotensive

Insectiphile Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

MAO-A-Inhibitor

MAO-Inhibitor

Paralytic

Pesticide

Vasopressor

REYNOUTRIN

Fruit Juice -- -- *

Activities (2)Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC34=1 uM Shimizu, M., Ito, T., Terashima, S., Hayashi, T., Arisawa, M., Morita, N., Kurokawa, S., Ito, K., and Hashimoto, Y. 1984. Inhibition of Lens Aldose Reductase by Flavonoids. *Phytochemistry*, 23: 1885-1888.Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC71=10 uM Shimizu, M., Ito, T., Terashima, S., Hayashi, T., Arisawa, M., Morita, N., Kurokawa, S., Ito, K., and Hashimoto, Y. 1984. Inhibition of Lens Aldose Reductase by Flavonoids. *Phytochemistry*, 23: 1885-1888.

REYNOUTRIN

Fruit -- -- *

Activities (2)					
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC34=1 uM	Shimizu, M., Ito, T., Terashima, S., Hayashi, T., Arisawa, M., Morita, N., Kurokawa, S., Ito, K., and Hashimoto, Y. 1984. Inhibition of Lens Aldose Reductase by Flavonoids. <i>Phytochemistry</i> , 23: 1885-1888.				
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC71=10 uM	Shimizu, M., Ito, T., Terashima, S., Hayashi, T., Arisawa, M., Morita, N., Kurokawa, S., Ito, K., and Hashimoto, Y. 1984. Inhibition of Lens Aldose Reductase by Flavonoids. <i>Phytochemistry</i> , 23: 1885-1888.				
REYNOUSTRIN	Pericarp	--	--		*
Activities (2)					
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC34=1 uM	Shimizu, M., Ito, T., Terashima, S., Hayashi, T., Arisawa, M., Morita, N., Kurokawa, S., Ito, K., and Hashimoto, Y. 1984. Inhibition of Lens Aldose Reductase by Flavonoids. <i>Phytochemistry</i> , 23: 1885-1888.				
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC71=10 uM	Shimizu, M., Ito, T., Terashima, S., Hayashi, T., Arisawa, M., Morita, N., Kurokawa, S., Ito, K., and Hashimoto, Y. 1984. Inhibition of Lens Aldose Reductase by Flavonoids. <i>Phytochemistry</i> , 23: 1885-1888.				
RIBOFLAVIN	Fruit	--	1.3	-0.79	Pedersen, M. 1987. <i>Nutritional Herbology</i> . Pederson Publishing, Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.
Activities (15)					
AntiLyme 50 mg/day					
Antiarabiflavinotic 2-10 mg/day orl					Martindale's 28th
Anticarpal-Tunnel 50 mg/day					Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticataract 15 mg/day					Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticephalagic					
Anticervicaldysplasic 1.6-10 mg/day					
Anticheilitic					
Antidecubitic					
Antiglossitic					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antikeratitic					
Antimigraine					
Antioxidant					
Antipellagic					
Antiphotophobic					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Cancer-Preventive					Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli</i> . Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
ROSEOSIDE	Leaf	--	--		Winterhalter, P., Guldner, A., Guldner, A., Jakob, U., Schreier, P. 1994. 3-hydroxy-5,6-epoxy-beta-ionyl-beta-d-glucopyranoside from <i>Malus domestica</i> leaves. <i>Nat. Prod. Lett.</i> , 4(1): 57-60.
RUBIDIUM	Fruit	0.27	10.0	-0.68	ACTA AGRIC SCAND SUPPL 22: 1980
RUTIN	Fruit Epidermis	--	--		*
Activities (87)					
5-HT-Inhibitor					
Aldehyde-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC27-52=10 uM					
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 uM					
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 4 ug/ml	Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. <i>Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo</i> , 43: 99-110.				
Allelochemic					
AntiCVI 270 mg/man/day					
Antiaggregant ED50=33 nmol/kg iv					
Antiallergic					
Antiapoplectic					
Antiatherogenic					
Antiatherosclerotic					
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Anticancer					
Anticapillary-Fragility 20-100 mg orl man	Merck 7th Ed.				
Anticataract					
Anticlastogen					
Anticonvulsant	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.				
Antidementia	Bruneton, J. 1999. <i>Pharmacognosy, Phytochemistry, Medicinal Plants</i> . 2nd Ed. Lavoisier Publishing, Paris. 1119 pp.				
Antidermatitic	Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. <i>Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals</i> . CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.				
Antidiabetic	Jin, G-Z., Yamagata, Y., and Tomita, K.-i. 1989. Structure of Rutin Pentamethanol. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(2): 297-300, 1990.				
Antiedemic 270 mg/day orl man					

Antierythemic	
Antifeedant	
Antiglaucomic 60 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antihematuric	
Antihemorrhoidal	
Antihepatotoxic	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. <i>Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds</i> . (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Antiherpetic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 198.
Antihistaminic	
Antihypertensive	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antiinflammatory 20 mg/kg	
Antimalarial IC50=>100 ug/ml	Khalid, S.A., Farouk, A., Geary**, T.G., and Jensen, J.B. 1985. Potential Antimalarial Candidates From African Plants: An In Vitro Approach Using <i>Plasmodium falciparum</i> *. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 15: 201-209, 1986.
Antimelanomic	
Antimetastatic	
Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM	
Antinephritic	
Antinociceptive	
Antioxidant IC28=30 ppm	
Antioxidant IC50=120 uM	
Antioxidant IC54=10 uM	
Antiperoxidant IC50=10-20 uM	
Antiplatelet	
Antiproliferant 50-75 uM/l	
Antiprotozoal	
Antipurpuric	
Antiradicular 9 x quercetin	
Antispasmodic	
Antisunburn	
Antithrombogenic EC50=500 nM	
Antithyroid IC50=68 uM	
Antitrypanosomic 100 mg/kg	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A44, 1991.
Antitumor	
Antitumor-Promoter	
Antiulcer	
Antivaricose	
Antiviral	
Apoptotic 75 uM/l	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli</i> . Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Capillariprotective	Merck 11th Edition
Catabolic	
Chemopreventive	
Cytoprotective IC50=3 uM	
Estrogenic?	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Hemostat	
Hepatomagenic 20,000 ppm (diet) rat	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Hepatoprotective 20 mg/kg rat	
Hypocholesterolemic	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Hypotensive	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients</i> 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Immunomodulator	
Insecticide	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. <i>Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds</i> . (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insectiphile	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Juvabional	Jacobson, M., <i>Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents</i> , CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Larvostat IC95=4,000-8,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, <i>Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology</i> , v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC75=2.5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. <i>J. Agric. Food Chem.</i> 38: 688-690.
Mutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Myoprotective	
Myorelaxant	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Oviposition-Stimulant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
PAF-Inhibitor	

Antispasmodic	
Antisunburn	
Antithrombogenic EC50=500 nM	
Antithyroid IC50=68 uM	
Antitrypanosomic 100 mg/kg	Planta Medica, 57: A44, 1991.
Antitumor	
Antitumor-Promoter	
Antiulcer	
Antivaricose	
Antiviral	
Apoptotic 75 uM/l	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Capillariprotective	Merck 11th Edition
Catabolic	
Chemopreventive	
Cytoprotective IC50=3 uM	
Estrogenic?	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Hemostat	
Hepatomagenic 20,000 ppm (diet) rat	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Hepatoprotective 20 mg/kg rat	
Hypocholesterolemic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Hypotensive	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Immunomodulator	
Insecticide	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insectiphile	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Juvabional	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Larvostat IC95=4,000- 8,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC75=2.5 mM	Ozmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.
Mutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Myoprotective	
Myorelaxant	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Oviposition-Stimulant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
PAF-Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
Protisticide	
Radioprotective	
Sunscreen	
Topoisomerase-II- Inhibitor IC50=1 ug/ml	Bernard, F. X., Sable, S., Cameron, B., Provost, J., Desnottes, J. F., Crouzet, J., Blanche, F. 1997. Glycosylated Flavones as Selective Inhibitors of Topoisomerase IV. Antimicrobial Agents & Chemotherapy, 41: 992-998.
Vasodilator	
Vasopressor	
cAMP-Phosphodiesterase- Inhibitor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

RUTIN

Fruit Juice --

--

*

Activities (87)

5-HT-Inhibitor

Aldehyde-Oxidase-
Inhibitor IC27-52=10 uMAldose-Reductase-
Inhibitor 100 uMAldose-Reductase-
Inhibitor 4 ug/ml Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo, 43: 99-110.

Allelochemic

AntiCVI 270 mg/man/day

Antiaggregant ED50=33
nmol/kg iv

Antiallergic

Antiapoplectic

Antiatherogenic

Antiatherosclerotic

Antibacterial

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Anticancer

Anticapillary-Fragility 20-100 mg orl man	Merck 7th Ed.
Anticataract	
Anticlastogen	
Anticonvulsant	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antidementia	Bruneton, J. 1999. Pharmacognosy, Phytochemistry, Medicinal Plants. 2nd Ed. Lavoisier Publishing, Paris. 1119 pp.
Antidermatitic	Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.
Antidiabetic	Jin, G-Z., Yamagata, Y., and Tomita, K.-i. 1989. Structure of Rutin Pentamethanol. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(2): 297-300, 1990.
Antiedemic 270 mg/day orl man	
Antierhythmic	
Antifeedant	
Antiglaucomic 60 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antihematuric	
Antihemorrhoidal	
Antihepatotoxic	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Antiherpetic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 198.
Antihistaminic	
Antihypertensive	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antiinflammatory 20 mg/kg	
Antimalarial IC50=>100 ug/ml	Khalid, S.A., Farouk, A., Geary**, T.G., and Jensen, J.B. 1985. Potential Antimalarial Candidates From African Plants: An In Vitro Approach Using Plasmodium falciparum*. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 15: 201-209, 1986.
Antimelanomic	
Antimetastatic	
Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM	
Antinephritic	
Antinociceptive	
Antioxidant IC28=30 ppm	
Antioxidant IC50=120 uM	
Antioxidant IC54=10 uM	
Antiperoxidant IC50=10-20 uM	
Antiplatelet	
Antiproliferant 50-75 uM/l	
Antiprotozoal	
Antipurpuric	
Antiradicular 9 x quercetin	
Antispasmodic	
Antisunburn	
Antithrombogenic EC50=500 nM	
Antithyroid IC50=68 uM	
Antitrypanosomic 100 mg/kg	Planta Medica, 57: A44, 1991.
Antitumor	
Antitumor-Promoter	
Antiulcer	
Antivaricose	
Antiviral	
Apoptotic 75 uM/l	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Capillariprotective	Merck 11th Edition
Catabolic	
Chemopreventive	
Cytoprotective IC50=3 uM	
Estrogenic?	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Hemostat	
Hepatomagenic 20,000 ppm (diet) rat	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Hepatoprotective 20 mg/kg rat	
Hypocholesterolemic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Hypotensive	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Immunomodulator	
Insecticide	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insectiphile	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Juvabional	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.

Larvostat IC95=4,000-8,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC75=2.5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. <i>J. Agric. Food Chem.</i> 38: 688-690.
Mutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Myoprotective	
Myorelaxant	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Oviposition-Stimulant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
PAF-Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
Protisticide	
Radioprotective	
Sunscreen	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=1 ug/ml	Bernard, F. X., Sable, S., Cameron, B., Provost, J., Desnottes, J. F., Crouzet, J., Blanche, F. 1997. Glycosylated Flavones as Selective Inhibitors of Topoisomerase IV. <i>Antimicrobial Agents & Chemotherapy</i> , 41: 992-998.
Vasodilator	
Vasopressor	
cAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

RUTIN Pericarp -- -- *

Activities (87)

5-HT-Inhibitor	
Aldehyde-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC27-52=10 uM	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 uM	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 4 ug/ml	Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. <i>Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo</i> , 43: 99-110.
Allelochemic	
AntiCVI 270 mg/man/day	
Antiaggregant ED50=33 nmol/kg iv	
Antiallergic	
Antiapoplectic	
Antiatherogenic	
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anticancer	
Anticapillary-Fragility 20-100 mg orl man	Merck 7th Ed.
Anticataract	
Anticlastogen	
Anticonvulsant	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs.</i> CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antidementia	Bruneton, J. 1999. <i>Pharmacognosy, Phytochemistry, Medicinal Plants.</i> 2nd Ed. Lavoisier Publishing, Paris. 1119 pp.
Antidermatitic	Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. <i>Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals.</i> CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.
Antidiabetic	Jin, G-Z., Yamagata, Y., and Tomita, K.-i. 1989. Structure of Rutin Pentamethanol. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(2): 297-300, 1990.
Antiedemic 270 mg/day orl man	
Antierhythmic	
Antifeedant	
Antiglaucomic 60 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food.</i> Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antihematuric	
Antihemorrhoidal	
Antihepatotoxic	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. <i>Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds.</i> (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Antihyperperic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 198.
Antihistaminic	
Antihypertensive	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs.</i> CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antiinflammatory 20 mg/kg	
Antimalarial IC50=>100 ug/ml	Khalid, S.A., Farouk, A., Geary**, T.G., and Jensen, J.B. 1985. Potential Antimalarial Candidates From African Plants: An In Vitro Approach Using <i>Plasmodium falciparum</i> *. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 15: 201-209, 1986.
Antimelanomic	
Antimetastatic	
Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM	
Antinephritic	
Antinociceptive	
Antioxidant IC28=30 ppm	
Antioxidant IC50=120 uM	

Antioxidant IC54=10 uM	
Antiperoxidant IC50=10-20 uM	
Antiplatelet	
Antiproliferant 50-75 uM/l	
Antiprotozoal	
Antipurpuric	
Antiradicular 9 x quercetin	
Antispasmodic	
Antisunburn	
Antithrombogenic EC50=500 nM	
Antithyroid IC50=68 uM	
Antitrypanosomic 100 mg/kg	Planta Medica, 57: A44, 1991.
Antitumor	
Antitumor-Promoter	
Antiulcer	
Antivaricose	
Antiviral	
Apoptotic 75 uM/l	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Capillariprotective	Merck 11th Edition
Catabolic	
Chemopreventive	
Cytoprotective IC50=3 uM	
Estrogenic?	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Hemostat	
Hepatomaigenic 20,000 ppm (diet) rat	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Hepatoprotective 20 mg/kg rat	
Hypocholesterolemic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Hypotensive	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Immunomodulator	
Insecticide	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insectiphile	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Juvabonial	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Larvostat IC95=4,000-8,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC75=2.5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.
Mutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Myoprotective	
Myorelaxant	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Oviposition-Stimulant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
PAF-Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
Protisticide	
Radioprotective	
Sunscreen	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=1 ug/ml	Bernard, F. X., Sable, S., Cameron, B., Provost, J., Desnottes, J. F., Crouzet, J., Blanche, F. 1997. Glycosylated Flavones as Selective Inhibitors of Topoisomerase IV. Antimicrobial Agents & Chemotherapy, 41: 992-998.
Vasodilator	
Vasopressor	
cAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

RUTIN Leaf -- 8885.0 -0.45 *

Activities (87)

5-HT-Inhibitor	
Aldehyde-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC27-52=10 uM	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 uM	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 4 ug/ml	Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo, 43: 99-110.
Allelochemic	

AntiCVI 270 mg/man/day	
Antiaggregant ED50=33 nmol/kg iv	
Antiallergic	
Antiapoplectic	
Antiatherogenic	
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anticancer	
Anticapillary-Fragility 20-100 mg orl man	Merck 7th Ed.
Anticataract	
Anticlastogen	
Anticonvulsant	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs.</i> CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antidementia	Bruneton, J. 1999. <i>Pharmacognosy, Phytochemistry, Medicinal Plants.</i> 2nd Ed. Lavoisier Publishing, Paris. 1119 pp.
Antidermatitic	Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. <i>Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals.</i> CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.
Antidiabetic	Jin, G-Z., Yamagata, Y., and Tomita, K.-i. 1989. Structure of Rutin Pentamethanol. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(2): 297-300, 1990.
Antiedemic 270 mg/day orl man	
Antierhythmic	
Antifeedant	
Antiglaucomic 60 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food.</i> Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antihematuric	
Antihemorrhoidal	
Antihepatotoxic	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. <i>Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6)</i> Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Antiherpetic	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 5: 198.
Antihistaminic	
Antihypertensive	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs.</i> CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antiinflammatory 20 mg/kg	
Antimalarial IC50=>100 ug/ml	Khalid, S.A., Farouk, A., Geary**, T.G., and Jensen, J.B. 1985. Potential Antimalarial Candidates From African Plants: An In Vitro Approach Using <i>Plasmodium falciparum</i> *. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 15: 201-209, 1986.
Antimelanomic	
Antimetastatic	
Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM	
Antinephritic	
Antinociceptive	
Antioxidant IC28=30 ppm	
Antioxidant IC50=120 uM	
Antioxidant IC54=10 uM	
Antiperoxidant IC50=10-20 uM	
Antiplatelet	
Antiproliferant 50-75 uM/l	
Antiprotozoal	
Antipurpuric	
Antiradicular 9 x quercetin	
Antispasmodic	
Antisunburn	
Antithrombogenic EC50=500 nM	
Antithyroid IC50=68 uM	
Antitrypanosomic 100 mg/kg	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A44, 1991.
Antitumor	
Antitumor-Promoter	
Antiulcer	
Antivaricose	
Antiviral	
Apoptotic 75 uM/l	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli.</i> Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Capillariprotective	Merck 11th Edition
Catabolic	
Chemopreventive	
Cytoprotective IC50=3 uM	
Estrogenic?	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 6: 189.
Hemostat	

Hepatomagenic 20,000 ppm (diet) rat	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Hepatoprotective 20 mg/kg rat	
Hypocholesterolemic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Hypotensive	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Immunomodulator	
Insecticide	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insectiphile	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Juvabional	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Larvostat IC95=4,000-8,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC75=2.5 mM	Ozmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.
Mutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Myoprotective	
Myorelaxant	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Oviposition-Stimulant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
PAF-Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
Protisticide	
Radioprotective	
Sunscreen	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=1 ug/ml	Bernard, F. X., Sable, S., Cameron, B., Provost, J., Desnottes, J. F., Crouzet, J., Blanche, F. 1997. Glycosylated Flavones as Selective Inhibitors of Topoisomerase IV. Antimicrobial Agents & Chemotherapy, 41: 992-998.
Vasodilator	
Vasopressor	
cAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

SALICYLATES Fruit 0.8 60.0 -0.16 *

Activities (7)

Antiaggregant	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Antiinflammatory	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Antipyretic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Antiuricosuric	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Hyperglycemic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Hypoglycemic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Uricosuric	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.

SELENIUM Fruit -- -- -0.39 *

Activities (60)

AP-1-Inhibitor 2-50 uM	
Analgesic 200 ug/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anorexic	Cooper-Driver, G. A., Chemical substances in plants toxic to animals, pp. 213-47 in Rechigl, M., Jr., ed. CRC Handbook of Naturally Occurring Food Toxicants, CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1983, 339 pp.
AntiHIV	
AntiNF-kB	
Antiacne 200 ug/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiaggregant	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiangiogenic 2 uM	
Antiangiogenic 230 ug/kg orl rat	
Antiarthritic	
Antiasthmatic	
Antiatherosclerotic	
Anticataract 400 ug/day	
Anticirrhotic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anticlimacteric 200 ug/day	
Anticoronary 200 ug/day	
Antidandruff	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidepressant 200 ug/day	
Antidote (Mercury)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

Antifibrotic 400 ug	
Antigout 200 ug	
Antikeshan	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antileukemic 1.6 mg/kg ipr mus	
Antileukotriene	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimaculitic	
Antimelanomic 480 ug/kg	
Antimenopausal 200 ug/day	
Antimetastatic 480 ug/kg	
Antimyalgic 200 ug/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiosteoarthritic	
Antioxidant 100-200 (-400) ug/man/day	
Antiparkinsonian 200-400 ug/day	
Antiproliferant 2 uM	
Antiradicular 100-200 (-400) ug/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antirheumatic	
Antisyndrome-X 100-200 (-400) ug/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antitumor 100-200 (-400) ug/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antitumor (Breast) 333.6 ug/day	
Antitumor (Breast) 0.8 mg/kg scu mus	
Antitumor (Breast) 150 ug/kg diet rat	
Antitumor (Breast) 230 ug/kg orl rat	
Antitumor (Lung) 240 ug/kg diet	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitumor (brain) 38-150 ug/kg	
Antiulcerogenic	Rafatullah, S., Tariq, M., Al-Yahya, M.A., Mossa, J.S., and Ageel, A.M. 1989. Evaluation of Turmeric (Curcuma longa) for Gastric and Duodenal Antiulcer Activity in Rats. J. of Ethnopharmacology, 29: 25-34, 1990.
Anxiolytic	
Apoptotic	
Cancer-Preventive	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Cardioprotective 200 ug/day	
Depressant	Cooper-Driver, G. A., Chemical substances in plants toxic to animals, pp. 213-47 in Rechcigl, M., Jr., ed. CRC Handbook of Naturally Occurring Food Toxicants, CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1983, 339 pp.
Fungicide	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Immunomodulator	
Immunostimulant 100-200 (-400) ug/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
Polyamine-Synthesis-Inhibitor	
Prostaglandin-Sparer	Fujita, T., Nakatani, E., Funaishi, N., Sakuma, S., Fujimoto, Y. Potent inhibition of prostaglandin inactivation in rabbit gastric antral mucosal slices by selenium ions in-vitro. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 42: 655-657, 1990.
Protein-Kinase-C-Inhibitor IC50=2-50 uM	
VEGF-Inhibitor	

SERINE Fruit 80.0 497.0 -1.11 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (1)

Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

SFA Fruit 580.0 3610.0 -0.3 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

SHIKIMIC-ACID Plant -- -- *

Activities (14)					
Analgesic					
Anticancer					
Anticonvulsant					Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Antioxidant 7 x quercetin					
Antiradicular 7 x quercetin					
Antispasmodic					Grenand, P., Moretti, C., and Jacquemin, H. 1987. Pharmacopees Traditionnelles en Guyane. l'ORSTROM, Paris. 569 pp.
Antitumor					
Antitumor-Promoter					
Bruchifuge					Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Cancer-Preventive					
Carcinogenic					Merck 11th Edition
Ileorelaxant					
Mutagenic					
Pesticide					

SILICON Fruit -- 70.0 -0.38 *

Activities (4)					
Antiartherosclerotic					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antionychotic					
Antiosteoporotic					
Cardioprotective					

SILVER Fruit 0.011 0.086 -0.5 *

Activities (3)					
Antibacterial					Martindale's 28th
Astringent					
Pesticide					

SINAPIC-ACID Fruit -- -- *

Activities (9)					
Antibacterial					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihepatotoxic					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antioxidant IC27=30 ppm					
Antiperoxynitrite IC39=5 uM					
Antiperoxynitrite IC60=20 uM					
Antiperoxynitrite IC75=100 uM					
Cancer-Preventive					Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Fungicide					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide					

SODIUM Fruit -- 133.0 -0.17 *

Activities (1)					
Hypertensive					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

SORBITOL Leaf -- -- *

Activities (11)	
Antidiabetic (Insulin-Sparing) 30 g/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antiketotic	Merck 11th Edition
Cataractagenic	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Cathartic	
Diuretic	Merck 11th Edition
FLavor FEMA 1,000-280,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Humectant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Laxative 5-15 g/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Laxative 20-50 g/day	Martindale's 29th
Purgative 30-50 g/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Sweetener 0.6 x sucrose	Merck 11th Edition

SPERMIDINE	Bud	--	--			Wang, S. Y., Faust, M. 1994. Changes in Polyamine Content During Dormancy in Flower Buds of 'Anna' Apple. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci., 119(1): 70-73.
------------	-----	----	----	--	--	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Activities (1)	
Antioxidant	

SPERMINE	Bud	--	--			Wang, S. Y., Faust, M. 1994. Changes in Polyamine Content During Dormancy in Flower Buds of 'Anna' Apple. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci., 119(1): 70-73.
----------	-----	----	----	--	--	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Activities (1)	
Antioxidant	

STEARIC-ACID	Fruit	70.0	435.0	-0.25	*	
--------------	-------	------	-------	-------	---	--

Activities (8)	
5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor	
Cosmetic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
FLavor FEMA 2-4,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Hypocholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
Lubricant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Propepic	
Suppository	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

STEARIC-ACID	Seed	--	--			Fathy, M. M., Abd El Megid, R. M. 1995. A Comparative Study of the Lipid Contents and the Antimicrobial Activity of Certain Rosaceous Seeds. Zagazig J Pharm Sci, 4(2): 121-127.
--------------	------	----	----	--	--	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Activities (8)	
5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor	
Cosmetic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
FLavor FEMA 2-4,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Hypocholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
Lubricant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Propepic	
Suppository	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

STRONTIUM	Fruit	0.165	8.6	-0.97	*	
-----------	-------	-------	-----	-------	---	--

SUCCINIC-ACID	Plant	--	--			*
---------------	-------	----	----	--	--	---

Activities (7)					
Additive FEMA 200-2,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Antifeedant					
Bruchiphobe	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.				
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Dye	Merck 11th Edition				
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition				
Pesticide					

SUCROSE	Fruit	24000.0	36200.0	-0.49	*
---------	-------	---------	---------	-------	---

Activities (14)					
Aggregant	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Antihiccup 1 tsp	Martindale's 29th				
Antiophthalmic	Martindale's 29th				
Antioxidant	Merck 11th Edition				
Atherogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Collyrium	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Demulcent	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Flatugenic	Singh, J., Gupta, K., and Arora, S.K. 1993. Changes in the anti-nutritional factors of developing seeds and pod walls of fenugreek (<i>Trigonella foenum graecum</i> L.). <i>Plant Foods for Human Nutrition</i> . 46: 77-84, 1994.				
Hypercholesterolemic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Preservative	Merck 11th Edition				
Sweetener 1 x sucrose	Merck 11th Edition				
Triglycerigenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Uricogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Vulnerary	Martindale's 29th				

SUGAR	Fruit	60100.0	166000.0	-0.15	*
-------	-------	---------	----------	-------	---

SULFUR	Fruit	1.65	23.0	-0.97	*
--------	-------	------	------	-------	---

Activities (14)					
Acarifuge					
Antiacne	Martindale's 29th				
Antiarthritic	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antidandruff	Martindale's 29th				
Antigrey	Martindale's 29th				
Antiosteoarthritic	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antiseborrheic	Martindale's 29th				
Antiseptic	Martindale's 29th				
Comedogenic	Martindale's 29th				
Keratolytic	Martindale's 29th				
Laxative	Martindale's 29th				
Parasiticide	Martindale's 29th				
Pesticide					
Scabicide	Martindale's 29th				

TETRADECENYL-ACETATE	Leaf	--	--		*
----------------------	------	----	----	--	---

TETRADECYL-ACETATE	Leaf	--	--		*
--------------------	------	----	----	--	---

THIAMIN	Fruit	1.0	2.0	-0.43	Pedersen, M. 1987. Nutritional Herbology. Pederson Publishing. Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.
---------	-------	-----	-----	-------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Activities (31)					
Analgesic 1-4 g/day					Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
AntiLyme 50 mg					
Antialcoholic 50-100 mg/day					
Antialzheimeran 100-3,000 mg/day					Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antianorectic					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antibackache 1-4 g/day					Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiberiberi					
Anticanker					
Anticardiospasmic					
Anticataract					
Anticolitic					
Antidecubitic					
Antideliriant					
Antidementia					
Antidyspeptic					
Antiencephalopathic					Martindale's 29th
Antifatigue					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antigastritic					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihangover 50 mg					
Antiheartburn					
Antiherpetic					
Antimigraine					
Antimyocarditic					
Antineuralgic 1-4 g/day					Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antineurasthenic					
Antineuritic					
Antineuropathic 50 mg					Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antipoliomyelitic					
Insectifuge 75-150 mg/man/day					Martindale's 28th
Neuroprotective					
Pesticide					
THREONINE	Fruit	30.0	435.0	-1.07	*

Activities (4)					
Antioxidant?					
Antiulcer					Martindale's 29th
Essential					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
FLavor FEMA 1,000					Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
TIN	Fruit	--	--	-0.38	Pedersen, M. 1987. Nutritional Herbology. Pederson Publishing. Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.

Activities (4)					
Antiacne					
Antibacterial					
Pesticide					
Taenicide					Martindale's 28th

TITANIUM	Fruit	0.055	3.0	-0.69	*
TRANS-2-HEXENOIC-ACID	Plant	--	--		*
TRANS-ABSCISIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--		*
TRANS-ABSCISIC-ACID	Fruit Juice	--	--		*
TRANS-N-HEX-2-EN-1-OL	Plant	--	--		*
TRANS-N-HEX-3-EN-1-OL	Plant	--	--		*
TRIACONTANOL	Plant	--	--		*

Activities (3)					
Antidermatic?					
Antiherpetic?					
Antiinflammatory?					

TRIGLYCERIDE	Plant	45.0	50.0		*
TRYPTOPHAN	Fruit	20.0	124.0	-1.02	*

Activities (29)					
Analgesic 750 mg/4x/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th				
Antianxiety 500-1,000 mg/meal	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antidementia 3 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antidepressant 1-3 g/3x/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th				
Antidyskinetic 2-8 g/orl/wmn/day	Martindale's 29th				
Antihypertensive	J. Agri. & Food Chemistry, 36: 1079.				
Antiinsomniac 1-3 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antimanic 12 g/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Antimenopausal 6 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antimigraine 500 mg/man/4x/day	Martindale's 29th				
Antioxidant 125 ug/ml					
Antiparkinsonian 2 g 3 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antiphenylketonuric	Martindale's 29th				
Antiprostaglandin 250 pg/ml					
Antipsychotic 12 g/man/day	Martindale's 29th				
Antirheumatic	Martindale's 29th				
Antiscoliotic					
Carcinogenic	CRC Handbook of Medicinal Herbs and/or CRC Handbook of Proximate Analyses				
Essential	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Hypnotic	Martindale's 29th				
Hypoglycemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 157.				
Hypotensive 3 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Insulinase-Inhibitor	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 157.				
Insulinotonic	J. Agri. & Food Chemistry, 36: 1079.				
Monoamine-Precursor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Prolactinogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Sedative 3-10 g/man/day					
Serotonergic 6-12 g/day/orl/man	Martindale's 28th				
Tumor-Promoter	J. Agri. & Food Chemistry, 36: 1079.				

TYROSINE	Fruit	40.0	249.0	-0.9	*
----------	-------	------	-------	------	---

Activities (8)					
Antidepressant?					
Antiencephalopathic	Martindale's 29th				
Antiparkinsonian 100 mg/kg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antiphenylketonuric	Martindale's 29th				
Antiulcer 256 mg scu	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.				
Antiulcer 400 mg/kg ipr rat	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.				
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Monoamine-Precursor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				

URONIC-ACID	Fruit	7.0	1440.0		*
URSOLIC-ACID	Wax	--	--		*

Activities (89)					
Analgesic					
AntiEBV	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.				
AntiHIV EC50=2.0 ug/ml	Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. Anti-AIDS Agents. 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. J. Nat. Prod., 61 (9): 1090-1095.				
AntiHIV IC50=6.5 ug/ml	Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. Anti-AIDS Agents. 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. J. Nat. Prod., 61 (9): 1090-1095.				

AntiHIV IC85=18 ug/ml	
AntiHIV 6.7 uM	
AntiTGF-beta IC50=6-7.5 uM	
Antialzheimeran	Ringbom, T., Seguar, L., Noreen, Y., Perera, P., Bohlin, L. 1998. Ursolic Acid from Plantago major, a Selective Inhibitor of Cyclooxygenase-2 Catalyzed Prostaglandin Biosynthesis. <i>J. Nat. Prod.</i> , 61(10): 1212-1215.
Antiarrhythmic	
Antiarthritic	Planta Medica, 57: A56, 1991.
Antibacterial	
Anticancer	Ringbom, T., Seguar, L., Noreen, Y., Perera, P., Bohlin, L. 1998. Ursolic Acid from Plantago major, a Selective Inhibitor of Cyclooxygenase-2 Catalyzed Prostaglandin Biosynthesis. <i>J. Nat. Prod.</i> , 61(10): 1212-1215.
Anticancer (Colon)	Ringbom, T., Seguar, L., Noreen, Y., Perera, P., Bohlin, L. 1998. Ursolic Acid from Plantago major, a Selective Inhibitor of Cyclooxygenase-2 Catalyzed Prostaglandin Biosynthesis. <i>J. Nat. Prod.</i> , 61(10): 1212-1215.
Anticarcinomic	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Anticariogenic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Anticholestatic 28-100 mg/kg orl	Shukla, B., Visen, P.K.S., Patnaik, G.K., Tripathi, S.C., Srimal, R.C., Dayal, R., and Dobhal, P.C. Hepatoprotective Activity in the Rat of Ursolic Acid Isolated from Eucalyptus Hybrid. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> 6: 74-79, 1992.
Anticomplement IC100 0.1 mM/l gpg	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Anticomplement IC80-90 0.05 mM/l gpg	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Antidiabetic	Chemical Constituents of Oriental Herbs (3 diff. books)
Antiedemic	
Antiescherichic	
Antifibrosarcomic IC80=10 uM	
Antihepatotoxic 5-20 mg/kg ipr	Shukla, B., Visen, P.K.S., Patnaik, G.K., Tripathi, S.C., Srimal, R.C., Dayal, R., and Dobhal, P.C. Hepatoprotective Activity in the Rat of Ursolic Acid Isolated from Eucalyptus Hybrid. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> 6: 74-79, 1992.
Antihistaminic	Tsuruga, T., Chun, Y.-T., Ebizuka, Y., and Sankawa, U. 1991. Biologically Active Constituents of Melaleuca leucadendron: Inhibitors of Induced Histamine Release from Rat Mast Cells. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 39(12): 3276-3278, 1991.
Antihyperlipidemic	
Antiinflammatory 1/3 indomethacin	
Antiinflammatory IC24=500 mg/kg	
Antileishmanic ED50=20 uM	
Antileukemic IC50=2.5-17.8 ug/ml	
Antilymphomic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Antimalarial IC50=28-37 ug/ml	
Antimetastatic IC80=10 uM	
Antimutagenic IC57-80=80 mg/kg	
Antinephritic IC50=6-7.5 uM	
Antioesity?	Internat. J. Oriental Med. 16: 4.
Antioxidant IC50=10 uM	
Antiperoxidant IC35=200 ug/ml	
Antiplasmodial IC50=28-37 ug/ml	
Antiproliferative IC50=15-20 uM	
Antistaphylococcic	
Antithromboxane IC50=50 uM	
Antitrypanosomic	
Antitumor	Cancer Research, 54: 701, 1994.
Antitumor (Breast) 0.5% diet	
Antitumor (Breast) IC50=15-20 uM	
Antitumor (Cervix)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antitumor (Ovary)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Stomach) IC50=15-20 uM	
Antitumor (brain)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor-Promoter	Planta Medica, 57: A56, 1991.
Antiulcer	Shukla, B., Visen, P.K.S., Patnaik, G.K., Tripathi, S.C., Srimal, R.C., Dayal, R., and Dobhal, P.C. Hepatoprotective Activity in the Rat of Ursolic Acid Isolated from Eucalyptus Hybrid. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> 6: 74-79, 1992.
Antiviral IC85=18 ug/ml	
Aromatase-Inhibitor	

Beta-Blocker

Beta-Glucuronidase-Inhibitor ~100 mg/kg

CNS-Depressant

COX-2-Inhibitor
IC50=130 uM/

Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

Candidicide

Cardioprotective

Cardiotonic

Choleretic 5-20 mg/kg orl Shukla, B., Visen, P.K.S., Patnaik, G.K., Tripathi, S.C., Srimal, R.C., Dayal, R., and Dobhal, P.C. Hepatoprotective Activity in the Rat of Ursolic Acid Isolated from Eucalyptus Hybrid. *Phytotherapy Research* 6: 74-79, 1992.

Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor Ringbom, T., Seguar, L., Noreen, Y., Perera, P., Bohlin, L. 1998. Ursolic Acid from *Plantago major*, a Selective Inhibitor of Cyclooxygenase-2 Catalyzed Prostaglandin Biosynthesis. *J. Nat. Prod.*, 61(10): 1212-1215.

Cytotoxic 50 ppm

Cytotoxic ED50=3.75 ug/ml

Cytotoxic 7.2 uM

Diuretic

Elastase-Inhibitor
IC50=~15 uM

Hepatoprotective 1-100 ug/ml

Hepatoprotective 10 mg/kg

Hypoglycemic Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 27: 243-275, 1989.

Hypotensive

Immunomodulator

Leucocytogenic

Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor
IC50=0.18 mM

MMP-9-Inhibitor IC80=10 uM

Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor

Pesticide

Piscicide

Potassium-Sparing 3 mg/rat Iwu, M.M. 1993. *Handbook of African Medicinal Plants*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 435 pp.

Protease-Inhibitor
IC85=18 ug/ml

Protisticide Chemical Express, 7: 285, 1992.

Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 5 ug/ml Lee, S. K., Song, Y., Mata-Greenwood, E., Kelloff, G. J., Steele, V. E., Pezzuto, J. M. 1999. Modulation of in vitro Biomarkers of the Carcinogenic Process by Chemopreventive Agents. *Anticancer Res.*, 19: 35-44.

Sodium-Sparing 3 mg/rat Iwu, M.M. 1993. *Handbook of African Medicinal Plants*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 435 pp.

TOPO-2-Inhibitor

Trypanocide

Vasopressor

URSOLIC-ACID

Fruit -- -- *

Epidermis

Activities (89)

Analgesic

AntiEBV Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. *Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals*. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.

AntiHIV EC50=2.0 ug/ml Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. Anti-AIDS Agents. 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. *J. Nat. Prod.*, 61 (9): 1090-1095.

AntiHIV IC50=6.5 ug/ml Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. Anti-AIDS Agents. 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. *J. Nat. Prod.*, 61 (9): 1090-1095.

AntiHIV IC85=18 ug/ml

AntiHIV 6.7 uM

AntiTGF-beta IC50=6-7.5 uM

Antialzheimeran Ringbom, T., Seguar, L., Noreen, Y., Perera, P., Bohlin, L. 1998. Ursolic Acid from *Plantago major*, a Selective Inhibitor of Cyclooxygenase-2 Catalyzed Prostaglandin Biosynthesis. *J. Nat. Prod.*, 61(10): 1212-1215.

Antiarrhythmic

Antiarthritic *Planta Medica*, 57: A56, 1991.

Antibacterial

Anticancer Ringbom, T., Seguar, L., Noreen, Y., Perera, P., Bohlin, L. 1998. Ursolic Acid from *Plantago major*, a Selective Inhibitor of Cyclooxygenase-2 Catalyzed Prostaglandin Biosynthesis. *J. Nat. Prod.*, 61(10): 1212-1215.

Anticancer (Colon) Ringbom, T., Seguar, L., Noreen, Y., Perera, P., Bohlin, L. 1998. Ursolic Acid from *Plantago major*, a Selective Inhibitor of Cyclooxygenase-2 Catalyzed Prostaglandin Biosynthesis. *J. Nat. Prod.*, 61(10): 1212-1215.

Anticarcinomic Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. *Am J Chin Med*, 31(1):37-46.

Anticariogenic Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. *Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients* 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.

Anticholestatic 28-100 mg/kg orl	Shukla, B., Visen, P.K.S., Patnaik, G.K., Tripathi, S.C., Srimal, R.C., Dayal, R., and Dobhal, P.C. Hepatoprotective Activity in the Rat of Ursolic Acid Isolated from Eucalyptus Hybrid. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> 6: 74-79, 1992.
Anticomplement IC100 0.1 mM/l gpg	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. <i>Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D)</i> , 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Anticomplement IC80-90 0.05 mM/l gpg	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. <i>Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D)</i> , 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Antidiabetic	Chemical Constituents of Oriental Herbs (3 diff. books)
Antiedemic	
Antiescherichic	
Antifibrosarcomic IC80=10 uM	
Antihepatotoxic 5-20 mg/kg ipr	Shukla, B., Visen, P.K.S., Patnaik, G.K., Tripathi, S.C., Srimal, R.C., Dayal, R., and Dobhal, P.C. Hepatoprotective Activity in the Rat of Ursolic Acid Isolated from Eucalyptus Hybrid. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> 6: 74-79, 1992.
Antihistaminic	Tsuruga, T., Chun, Y.-T., Ebizuka, Y., and Sankawa, U. 1991. Biologically Active Constituents of <i>Melaleuca leucadendron</i> : Inhibitors of Induced Histamine Release from Rat Mast Cells. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 39(12): 3276-3278, 1991.
Antihyperlipidemic	
Antiinflammatory 1/3 indomethacin	
Antiinflammatory IC24=500 mg/kg	
Antileishmanic ED50=20 uM	
Antileukemic IC50=2.5-17.8 ug/ml	
Antilymphomic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. <i>Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals</i> . The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Antimalarial IC50=28-37 ug/ml	
Antimetastatic IC80=10 uM	
Antimutagenic IC57-80=80 mg/kg	
Antinephritic IC50=6-7.5 uM	
Antiobesity?	<i>Internat. J. Oriental Med.</i> 16: 4.
Antioxidant IC50=10 uM	
Antiperoxidant IC35=200 ug/ml	
Antiplasmodial IC50=28-37 ug/ml	
Antiproliferative IC50=15-20 uM	
Antistaphylococcic	
Antithromboxane IC50=50 uM	
Antitrypanosomic	
Antitumor	<i>Cancer Research</i> , 54: 701, 1994.
Antitumor (Breast) 0.5% diet	
Antitumor (Breast) IC50=15-20 uM	
Antitumor (Cervix)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antitumor (Ovary)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Stomach) IC50=15-20 uM	
Antitumor (brain)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor-Promoter	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A56, 1991.
Antiulcer	Shukla, B., Visen, P.K.S., Patnaik, G.K., Tripathi, S.C., Srimal, R.C., Dayal, R., and Dobhal, P.C. Hepatoprotective Activity in the Rat of Ursolic Acid Isolated from Eucalyptus Hybrid. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> 6: 74-79, 1992.
Antiviral IC85=18 ug/ml	
Aromatase-Inhibitor	
Beta-Blocker	
Beta-Glucuronidase-Inhibitor ~100 mg/kg	
CNS-Depressant	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC50=130 uM/	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli</i> . Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	
Cardioprotective	
Cardiotonic	
Choleretic 5-20 mg/kg orl	Shukla, B., Visen, P.K.S., Patnaik, G.K., Tripathi, S.C., Srimal, R.C., Dayal, R., and Dobhal, P.C. Hepatoprotective Activity in the Rat of Ursolic Acid Isolated from Eucalyptus Hybrid. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> 6: 74-79, 1992.
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	Ringbom, T., Seguar, L., Noreen, Y., Perera, P., Bohlin, L. 1998. Ursolic Acid from <i>Plantago major</i> , a Selective Inhibitor of Cyclooxygenase-2 Catalyzed Prostaglandin Biosynthesis. <i>J. Nat. Prod.</i> , 61(10): 1212-1215.
Cytotoxic 50 ppm	

Antiinflammatory IC24=500 mg/kg	
Antileishmanic ED50=20 uM	
Antileukemic IC50=2.5- 17.8 ug/ml	
Antilymphomic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Antimalarial IC50=28-37 ug/ml	
Antimetastatic IC80=10 uM	
Antimutagenic IC57- 80=80 mg/kg	
Antinephritic IC50=6-7.5 uM	
Antiobesity?	Internat. J. Oriental Med. 16: 4.
Antioxidant IC50=10 uM	
Antiperoxidant IC35=200 ug/ml	
Antiplasmodial IC50=28- 37 ug/ml	
Antiproliferative IC50=15-20 uM	
Antistaphylococcic	
Antithromboxane IC50=50 uM	
Antitrypanosomic	
Antitumor	Cancer Research, 54: 701, 1994.
Antitumor (Breast) 0.5% diet	
Antitumor (Breast) IC50=15-20 uM	
Antitumor (Cervix)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antitumor (Ovary)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Stomach) IC50=15-20 uM	
Antitumor (brain)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor-Promoter	Planta Medica, 57: A56, 1991.
Antiulcer	Shukla, B., Visen, P.K.S., Patnaik, G.K., Tripathi, S.C., Srimal, R.C., Dayal, R., and Dobhal, P.C. Hepatoprotective Activity in the Rat of Ursolic Acid Isolated from Eucalyptus Hybrid. Phytotherapy Research 6: 74-79, 1992.
Antiviral IC85=18 ug/ml	
Aromatase-Inhibitor	
Beta-Blocker	
Beta-Glucuronidase- Inhibitor ~100 mg/kg	
CNS-Depressant	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC50=130 uM/	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	
Cardioprotective	
Cardiotonic	
Choleretic 5-20 mg/kg orl	Shukla, B., Visen, P.K.S., Patnaik, G.K., Tripathi, S.C., Srimal, R.C., Dayal, R., and Dobhal, P.C. Hepatoprotective Activity in the Rat of Ursolic Acid Isolated from Eucalyptus Hybrid. Phytotherapy Research 6: 74-79, 1992.
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	Ringbom, T., Seguar, L., Noreen, Y., Perera, P., Bohlin, L. 1998. Ursolic Acid from Plantago major, a Selective Inhibitor of Cyclooxygenase-2 Catalyzed Prostaglandin Biosynthesis. J. Nat. Prod., 61(10): 1212-1215.
Cytotoxic 50 ppm	
Cytotoxic ED50=3.75 ug/ml	
Cytotoxic 7.2 uM	
Diuretic	
Elastase-Inhibitor IC50=~15 uM	
Hepatoprotective 1-100 ug/ml	
Hepatoprotective 10 mg/kg	
Hypoglycemic	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 27: 243-275, 1989.
Hypotensive	
Immunomodulator	
Leucocytogenic	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=0.18 mM	
MMP-9-Inhibitor IC80=10 uM	

Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor					
Pesticide					
Piscicide					
Potassium-Sparing 3 mg/rat	Iwu, M.M. 1993. Handbook of African Medicinal Plants. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 435 pp.				
Protease-Inhibitor IC85=18 ug/ml					
Protisticide	Chemical Express, 7: 285, 1992.				
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 5 ug/ml	Lee, S. K., Song, Y., Mata-Greenwood, E., Kelloff, G. J., Steele, V. E., Pezzuto, J. M. 1999. Modulation of in vitro Biomarkers of the Carcinogenic Process by Chemopreventive Agents. Anticancer Res., 19: 35-44.				
Sodium-Sparing 3 mg/rat	Iwu, M.M. 1993. Handbook of African Medicinal Plants. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 435 pp.				
TOPO-2-Inhibitor					
Trypanocide					
Vasopressor					

VALERALDEHYDE	Fruit	--	--		*
---------------	-------	----	----	--	---

VALINE	Fruit	40.0	560.0	-0.8	*
--------	-------	------	-------	------	---

Activities (3)					
Antiencephalopathic	Martindale's 29th				
Essential					
FLavor FEMA 1,000-2,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				

VIT-B-6	Fruit	1.0	3.0	-0.88	*
---------	-------	-----	-----	-------	---

VOMIFOLIOL-1-O-BETA-D-XYLOPYRANOSYL-6-O-BETA-D-GLUCOPYRANOSIDE	Plant	--	--		*
----------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	----	--	---

VOMIFOLIOL-1-O-BETA-D-XYLOPYRANOSYL-6-O-BETA-D-GLUCOPYRANOSIDE	Fruit	--	--		*
----------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	----	--	---

WATER	Fruit	809000.0	896000.0	0.55	*
-------	-------	----------	----------	------	---

XYLOSE	Plant	--	--		*
--------	-------	----	----	--	---

Activities (3)					
Antidiabetic					
Diagnostic	Martindale's 28th				
Dye	Merck 11th Edition				

ZINC	Fruit	--	35.0	0.14	*
------	-------	----	------	------	---

Activities (77)					
ACE-Inhibitor					
Analgesic					
AntiBPH 25-60 mg/day					
AntiCrohn's	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
AntiHIV					
Antiacne 135 mg/day					
Antiacrodermatitic 8-34 mg/day/orl/chd	Martindale's 29th				
Antialcoholic					
Antialopepic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antialzheimeran 50 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antiangiogenic					
Antianorexic	Martindale's 29th				
Antiarthritic 50 mg/3x/day/orl/man					
Anticanker 100 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Anticataract 30 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Anticoeliac	Martindale's 28th				
Anticold 50 mg	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Anticolitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Anticoronary 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95				
Antidandruff	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antidementia					

Antidiabetic 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antidote (Cadmium)	Let's Live, May 1989.
Antidysgeuzic	
Antieczemic 150 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiencephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Antiepileptic 100 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antifibrotic 30 mg	
Antifuruncular 45 mg/3x/day/man	Martindale's 28th
Antihangover 15 mg	
Antiherpetic? 25-60 mg/day	
Antiimpotence	Martindale's 29th
Antiinfective 50 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiinfertility 60 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antisomniac	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antileptic	Martindale's 29th
Antileukonychic	
Antilymphomic	
Antimaculitic	
Antimetastatic	
Antineuropathic	
Antinyctalopic	
Antiobesity 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiosteoporotic	
Antiperiodontitic	
Antiplaque	Martindale's 29th
Antiprolactin	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiprostatic 50 mg/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antirheumatic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiseptic 50 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antispare-Tire 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antistomatitic 50 mg/man/3x/day	Martindale's 28th
Antisyndrome-X 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antitinnitic 60-120 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antitriglyceride 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiulcer 50 mg/3x/day/man	Martindale's 28th
Antiulcer 88 mg/rat/day/15 days	
Antiviral?	Martindale's 29th
Astringent	Martindale's 28th
Collagenic	
Copper-Antagonist	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Deodorant	Martindale's 29th
Detoxicant (Alcohol)	
Ergogenic	
Hypotensive 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Immunomodulator	
Immunostimulant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Immunosuppressant 300 mg/day/6 wks/orl/man	Martindale's 29th
Insulinogenic 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Leptingenic 30-60 mg/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Mucogenic	Li, K.M. Effect of zinc sulphate on acetic acid-induced gastric ulceration in rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 42: 657-659, 1990.
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
Spermigenic 60 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Testosteronigenic 60 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Trichomonicide	Martindale's 29th
Vulnerary	Martindale's 28th

ZIRCONIUM

Fruit 0.22 0.86 -0.55 *